

Taxonomy and systematics

Mexican leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae, Orsodacnidae, and Chrysomelidae): new records and checklist

Crisomélidos de México (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae, Orsodacnidae y Chrysomelidae): nuevos registros y lista de especies

María Magdalena Ordóñez-Reséndiz *, Sara López-Pérez

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Estudios Superiores Zaragoza, Museo de Zoología, Colección Coleopterológica, Av. Guelatao 66, Ejército de Oriente, Iztapalapa, 09230 Mexico City, Mexico

*Corresponding author: mor@unam.mx (M.M. Ordóñez-Reséndiz)

Received: 23 December 2020; accepted: 10 February 2021

Abstract

This study presents an updated list of leaf beetles from Mexico (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae, Orsodacnidae, and Chrysomelidae). The first record of *Physonota gigantea* Boheman from Mexico is reported, and new state records for 16 species are also reported from the specimens examined in Mexican collections (CCFES-Z, CNIN, CNRF, IEXA). Synonyms and the state geographic distribution for each species is provided. In total, 2,556 valid species and 127 subspecies are hitherto known, Megalopodidae comprises 31 species belonging to 3 genera, Orsodacnidae comprises 17 species belonging to 2 genera, and Chrysomelidae includes 2,508 species in 327 genera. *Acanthoscelides* with 122 species, *Lema* with 96 species, *Pachybrachis* with 84 species, *Cryptocephalus* with 77 species, and *Chlamisus* with 57 species, were the most diverse genera. The Mexican states with the highest number of leaf beetles were Veracruz with 945 species, Oaxaca with 799, Guerrero with 654, and Morelos with 535 species.

Keywords: Mexican beetles; Classification; Diversity; Geographic distribution; Systematics

Resumen

En este trabajo se presenta una lista actualizada de los crisomélidos de México (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae, Orsodacnidae y Chrysomelidae). Se registra por primera vez para México la especie *Physonota gigantea* Boheman y se proporcionan nuevos registros estatales para 16 especies, a partir de los ejemplares revisados en colecciones mexicanas (CCFES-Z, CNIN, CNRF, IEXA). Para cada especie se proporcionan los sinónimos y los estados donde se han registrado. En total se reconocen hasta el momento 2,556 especies válidas y 127 subespecies de crisomélidos sensu lato, Megalopodidae comprende 31 especies dentro de 3 géneros, Orsodacnidae cuenta con 17 especies en 2 géneros y Chrysomelidae abarca 2,508 especies dentro de 327 géneros. Los géneros más diversos fueron *Acanthoscelides* con 122 especies, *Lema* con 96 especies, *Pachybrachis* con 84 especies, *Cryptocephalus* con 77 especies y *Chlamisus* con

57 especies. Los estados con el mayor número de crisomélidos fueron Veracruz con 945 especies, Oaxaca con 799, Guerrero con 654 y Morelos con 535 especies.

Palabras clave: Coleópteros mexicanos; Clasificación; Diversidad; Distribución geográfica; Sistemática

Introduction

Leaf beetles are an hiperdiverse group of phytophagous insects. In the early 20th century, Megalopodidae and Orsodacnidae were considered within Chrysomelidae *sensu lato*, and seed beetles (Bruchinae) were commonly recognized as a distinct family (Reid, 2014). After a considerable dispute, a general consensus has emerged concerning the classification of Chrysomeloidea. The morphological study of Lawrence et al. (2011) corroborates the monophyly of Chrysomelidae (including Bruchinae), and places Orsodacnidae and Megalopodidae in distinct families.

It is estimated that 2,147 genera and 32,890 species of leaf beetles (Megalopodidae, Orsodacnidae y Chrysomelidae) have been described in the world (Ślipiński et al., 2011). The fauna of Mexican leaf beetles has received limited study. Blackwelder (1946) and Wilcox (1975, 1983) published the first checklists for the country. Ordóñez-Reséndiz (2008, 2014) made the last checklists of Chrysomelidae *sensu lato* and summarized the material published until 2013. Since then, new additional faunistic information has been published and collected.

The aim of this study is to update the taxonomic information of leaf beetles occurring in Mexico by conducting an extensive synthesis of the available bibliographical data, and by examining specimens from Mexican and international entomological collections to compile the first comprehensive checklist of leaf beetles of Mexico based on present systematic arrangements. Despite our considerable effort, we anticipate that several species may be unintentionally missing and we appreciate readers letting us know in order to improve accuracy.

Materials and methods

The checklist of Mexican leaf beetles was compiled based on published literature sources and examination of specimens in some museum collections. The species list indicates the current genera and species arranged hierarchically in alphabetical order. Within each synonymy, names are arranged chronologically.

The species are arranged in families, subfamilies, tribes, and subtribes, following the classification and nomenclature mainly of Bouchard et al. (2011) and

Ordóñez-Reséndiz (2014), with some specific changes in Cassidinae (Riley et al., 2001; Sekerka, 2014). All doubtful species recorded till now from Mexico were removed from the list.

We studied specimens from the following collections: BYU, M.L. Bean Museum, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT, USA (Shawn Clark); CCFES-Z, Colección Coleopterológica de la Facultad de Estudios Superiores Zaragoza, UNAM (Magdalena Ordóñez); CNIABM, Colección Nacional de Insectos Dr. Alfredo Barrera Marín del Museo de Historia Natural de la Ciudad de México (Ma. Eugenia Díaz); CNIN, Colección Nacional de Insectos del Instituto de Biología, UNAM (Santiago Zaragoza); CNRF, Colección de Entomología y Acarología del Centro Nacional de Referencia Fitosanitaria (Enrique Vega); IEXA, Colección Entomológica del Instituto de Ecología, A. C., México (Miguel Angel Morónf); MCZ, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA, USA (Philip Perkins); and USNM, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington D.C., USA (Alexander Konstantinov).

Distribution data of Mexican leaf beetles were extracted from published literature, especially: Agrain (2013), Agrain and Roig-Juñent (2011), Albuquerque et al. (2014), Anaya et al. (1987), Andrews and Gilbert (1993, 2005), Balsbaugh and Daccordi (1987), Baly (1877), Baly and Champion (1894), Barber (1946, 1947), Barney (2016), Bechyné (1950a, 1950b, 1952, 1955, 1957), Bechyné and Bechyné (1963, 1964, 1968a, 1968b), Blackwelder (1946), Blake (1933, 1934, 1942, 1950, 1953, 1958, 1966a, 1966b, 1967, 1970, 1974, 1975, 1976), Borowiec (1999), Borowiec and Świętojańska (2020), Bowditch (1911, 1913, 1921), Brown (1956, 1966), Burgos-Solorio and Anaya-Rosales (2004), Champion (1894), H. Clark (1865), S. M. Clark (1996, 1998, 1999), Clark and Anderson (2019), Córdova-Ballona and Sánchez-Soto (2008), Daccordi (1994), Daccordi and LeSage (1999), Daccordi and Zoia (2017), De la Cruz-Pérez et al. (2013), Derunkov and Konstantinov (2013), Derunkov et al. (2015), Dos Santos and Ribeiro-Costa (2019), Fall (1927), Flowers (1996, 2012), Furth (1998, 2006, 2007, 2009, 2013, 2017), García-Robledo et al. (2014), Gilbert (2011, 2014), Gilbert and Andrews (1999, 2002), Gilbert and Clark (2020), Godínez-Cortés and Romero-Nápoles (2017), Godínez-Cortés et al. (2017), Gómez-Zurita (2015, 2016, 2018), Hernández-Sosa et al.

(2019), Jacoby (1879, 1892a, 1892b, 1900, 1907), Jacques (1988), Karren (1972), Kingsolver (1965, 1990), Krysan and Smith (1987a, 1987b), Lacordaire (1848), Linzmeier and Konstantinov (2012), López-Pérez et al. (2016, 2020a, 2020b), López-Pérez and Zaragoza-Caballero (2018), Lucio-García et al. (2019), Luna-Cozar et al. (2002), Maes and Gómez-Zurita (2016), Maes, Gómez-Zurita, and Staines (2016), Marín-Jarillo (2012), Martínez-Sánchez et al. (2017, 2019), Medvedev et al. (2012), Moldenke (1970, 1981), Monrós (1951, 1953, 1954, 1958), Montelongo and Gómez-Zurita (2013), Munroe and Smith (1980), Nilsson and Johnson (1993), Niño-Maldonado and Clark (2020), Niño-Maldonado et al. (2014a, 2014b, 2016, 2018), Noguera (1988), Ordóñez-Reséndiz (2014, 2016, 2017), Ordóñez-Reséndiz and López-Pérez (2009), Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al. (2011), Pallister (1953), Pic (1941a, 1941b, 1941c, 1942), Porter (1905), Reyes et al. (2009), Reyes-Ortiz et al. (2016), Riley et al. (2001, 2003), Rodrigues and Mermudes (2016), Rodríguez-Mirón (2018, 2019), Rodríguez-Mirón and Zaragoza-Caballero (2017), Romero and Johnson (2004), Romero-Nápoles (2009, 2010, 2016, 2018), Romero-Nápoles and Kingsolver (2009), Romero-Nápoles and Romero-Ramírez (2011), Romero-Nápoles and Westcott (2011), Romero-Nápoles and Yus-Ramos (2008), Romero-Nápoles et al. (2009), Sánchez-Reyes et al. (2014, 2015a, 2015b), Santiago-Blay (2004), Savini and Escalona (2005), Seeno et al. (1976), Špringlová (1960), Staines (1989, 1994a, 1994b, 1997, 2007, 2015), Staines and García-Robledo (2014), Stål (1858, 1859, 1860), Strother and Staines (2008), Terán and Johnson (2002), B. E. White (1944), R. E. White (1968, 1991, 1993, 1996), Wilcox (1953, 1965, 1983), Zaragoza-Caballero (1963). In addition to published distributions, records were also extracted from the following unpublished theses: Eligio-García (2009), Hernández-Sosa (2014), Moura (2008), Serrano-Reséndiz (2014), and datasets GBIF (2019), Natural History Museum (2020).

We provide the following information for each species: scientific name, synonyms for the species, and the distribution of each species in Mexico. The distribution in Mexico is given according to the administrative division of the country. Abbreviations of the 32 Mexican states are: AGS = Aguascalientes, BC = Baja California, BCS = Baja California Sur, CAMP = Campeche, CDMX = Mexico City, CHIH = Chihuahua, CHIS = Chiapas, COAH = Coahuila, COL = Colima, DGO = Durango, GTO = Guanajuato, GRO = Guerrero, HGO = Hidalgo, JAL = Jalisco, MEX = Estado de México, MICH = Michoacán, MOR = Morelos, NAY = Nayarit, NL = Nuevo León, OAX = Oaxaca, PUE = Puebla, QRO = Querétaro, QROO = Quintana Roo, SLP = San Luis Potosí, SIN = Sinaloa, SON = Sonora, TAB = Tabasco, TAMPS = Tamaulipas, TLAX = Tlaxcala, VER

= Veracruz, YUC = Yucatán, and ZAC = Zacatecas. When “Mexico” is used for distribution, these are records from specimens or the literature for which there are no state record. Species names with a “?” after the state acronym in Furth (2006, 2013, 2017), were removed from state distribution in this paper, because of the uncertainty of the locality from the state or country.

Results

We assembled a checklist of leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae, Orsodacnidae, and Chrysomelidae) with more than 4,565 names from which the final list was obtained (Appendix). In total, 2,556 valid species and 127 subspecies, belonging to 332 genera, 18 subtribes, 33 tribes, 11 subfamilies, and 3 families are listed to date. In addition, 1,884 synonyms are included.

The Appendix contains the families of leaf beetles according to Bouchard et al. (2011) classification scheme. The family Chrysomelidae is currently represented in Mexico by 2,508 species and 327 genera, it is more diverse than Megalopodidae, with 31 species and 3 genera, or Orsodacnidae, with 17 species and 2 genera (Table 1). Among the Chrysomelidae subfamilies, Galerucinae with 837 valid species, Bruchinae with 353 species, Cryptocephalinae with 350 species, Cassidinae with 338 species, and Eumolpinae with 284 species, representing 86.2% of the family and are more diverse than the others (Fig. 1). There were 31 genera with 20 or more species (Fig. 2), *Acanthoscelides*, *Lema*, *Pachybrachis*, *Cryptocephalus*, *Chlamisus*, *Disonycha*, *Calligrapha*, *Alagoasa*, and *Amblycerus* include 23.6% of Mexico's total leaf beetles richness. There were 222 genera represented by 5 or fewer species.

New records. We found 1 species herein newly cited for Mexico and 16 species from states not previously registered, most of them were from San Luis Potosí, a state poorly explored. The new country record of *Physonota gigantea* Boheman, 1854 (Fig. 3) is congruent with the previously known distribution. This species is known from Chile, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, and Nicaragua (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020). We examined the following material from Mexico: GRO, Icatepec, Taxco de Alarcón, deciduous forest, 18°23'39.8" N, 99°35'57.1" W, 1,198 m, 31.VII.2014, M. Ordóñez and S. López coll., *P. gigantea* Boheman M. Ordóñez det. 2014 (CCFES-Z, 2); km 45 Coyuca de Catalán-Zihuatanejo, 8.VI.1984, H. Brailovsky coll., *P. gigantea* Boheman S. López det. 2015 (CNIN, 1). For the next 16 species we registered new records for Mexican states:

Table 1

Families, subfamilies, tribes, number of genera and species of Mexican leaf beetles. Bold type = the total number of genus and species for each family.

Family/ subfamily	Tribe	Number of genera	Number of species
Megalopodidae		3	31
Megalopodinae		3	31
Orsodacnidae		2	17
Aulacoscelidinae		2	17
Chrysomelidae		327	2,508
Bruchinae	Amblycerini	2	58
	Bruchini	23	287
	Pachymerini	4	8
Donaciinae	Donaciini	1	1
	Plateumarini	2	2
Criocerinae	Criocerini	2	19
	Lemini	3	103
Cassidinae	Alurnini	1	1
	Arescini	1	1
	Cassidini	16	88
	Chalepini	22	133
	Dorynotini	1	3
	Eugenysini	1	1
	Imatidiini	6	31
	Ischyrosomychini	4	34
	Mesomphaliini	8	31
	Oediopalpini	1	1
	Omocerini	1	1
	Sceloenoplinae	4	10
	Spilophorini	1	3
	Chrysomelinae	Chrysomelini	14
Galerucinae	Alticini	89	539
	Galerucini	16	72
	Luperini	33	204
	Metacyclini	5	22
Lamprosomatinae	Lamprosomatini	2	39
Cryptocephalinae	Clytrini	12	82
	Cryptocephalini	6	192
	Fulcidacini	7	76
	Eumolpinae	Bromiini	7
	Eumolpini	28	201
	Megascelidini	1	11
	Typophorini	3	32

Cerotoma ruficornis (Olivier, 1791): COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MOR, OAX, TAMPS, VER (BYU; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014). Material examined SLP: Xilitla, evergreen medium forest, 21°23'48" N, 98°59'41.1" W, 18.V.2012, A.A. García-Cano coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 2); Huichihuayán, evergreen medium forest, 21°29' N, 98°58'5" W, 18.X.2014, J.C. Sánchez coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 1).

Chalcophana cincta Harold, 1874: OAX, PUE, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014). Material examined SLP: Xilitla, evergreen medium forest, 21°23'48" N, 98°59'41.1" W, 18.V.2012, A.A. García-Cano coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 4).

Charidotella sexpunctata sexpunctata (Fabricius, 1781): BCS, CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, COAH, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QRO, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014). Material examined SLP: Aquismón, evergreen medium forest, 21°37'30" N, 99°1'11" W, 18.V.2012, D. García coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 1); Xilitla, evergreen medium forest, 21°23'48" N, 98°59'41.1" W, 18.V.2012, A.A. García-Cano coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 3).

Charidotis auroguttata Boheman, 1855: Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Guatemala, Mexico (TAMPS), Paraguay, and Venezuela (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020). Material examined VER: Sierra de Atoyac, Atoyaquillo, 30.VI-2.VII.2003, 650 m, interception trap, L. Delgado coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2011 (IEXA, 1).

Colaspis championi Jacoby, 1881: MICH, MOR, SIN, VER (Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014). Material examined SLP: Huichihuayán, evergreen medium forest, 21°29' N, 98°58'5" W, 17.X.2014, J.C. Sánchez coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 1).

Cyrtanota tristigma (Boheman, 1850): Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, and Mexico (CHIS, OAX, TAB, VER) (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014). Material examined SLP: Huichihuayán, evergreen medium forest, 21°29' N, 98°58'5" W, 17.X.2014, J.C. Sánchez and L.F. Girón coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 7).

Diabrotica circulata Harold, 1875: CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, PUE, OAX, VER (Marín-Jarillo, 2012; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014). Material examined SLP: Huichihuayán, evergreen medium forest, 21°29' N, 98°58'5" W, 18.X.2014, J.C. Sánchez coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 1).

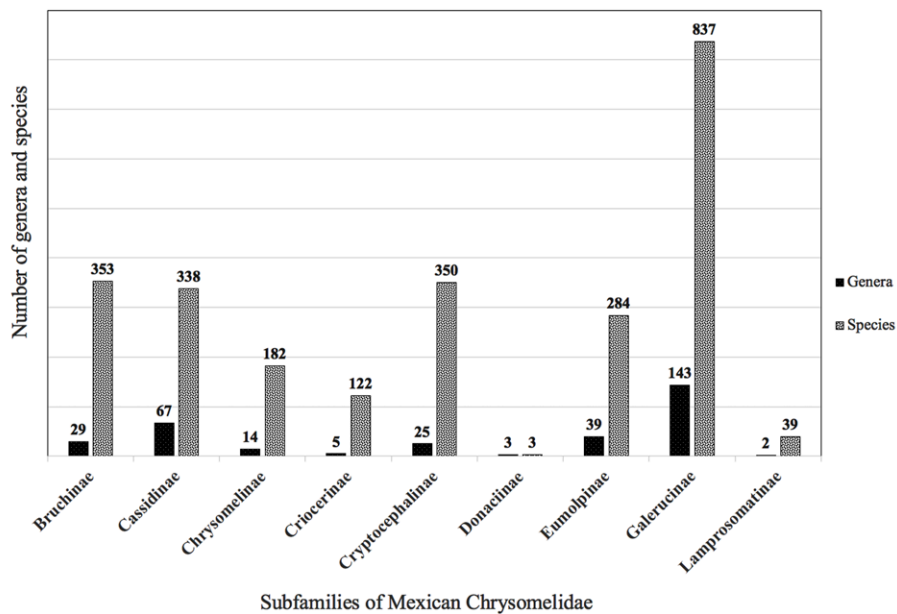


Figure 1. Species diversity of the subfamilies of Mexican Chrysomelidae.

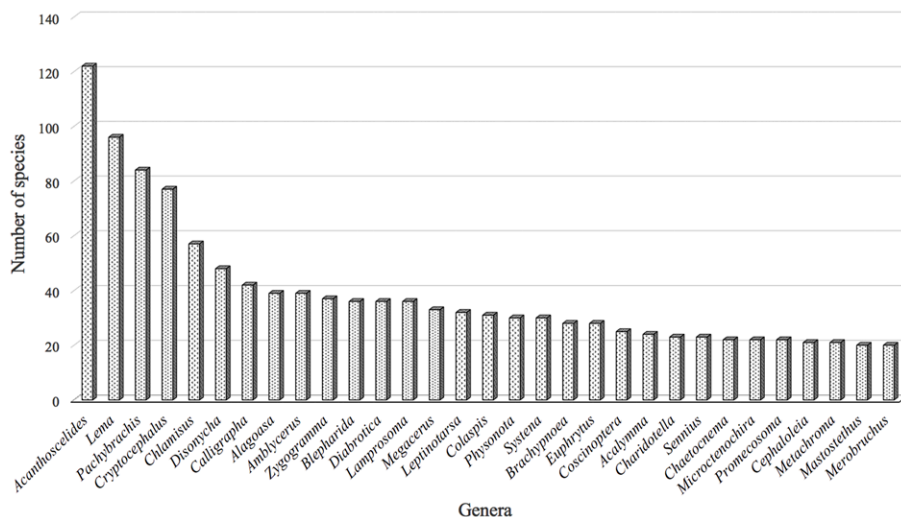


Figure 2. Most diverse genera of Mexican leaf beetles.

Diabrotica sexmaculata Baly, 1879: CHIS, HGO, OAX, TAMPS, VER (Marín-Jarillo, 2012; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014). Material examined SLP: Aquismón, evergreen medium forest, 21°37'30" N, 99°1'11" W, 30.III.2012, M. Ramírez coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 1).

Doryphora decemstollata Stål, 1858: VER (Jacoby, 1892a). Material examined SLP: Cascada La Cebolla, evergreen medium forest, 21°23'8" N, 98°59'25" W,

31.VIII.2013, E. Camarillo and G.T. Rojas coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 2).

Gynandrobotica lepida (Say, 1835): OAX, PUE, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014). Material examined SLP: La Herradura, evergreen medium forest, 21°26'30" N, 98°56'58" W, 29.VIII.2013, G.T. Rojas coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 1); Xilitla, evergreen medium forest, 21°23'48" N, 98°59'41.1" W, 30.IX.2013, G.T. Rojas

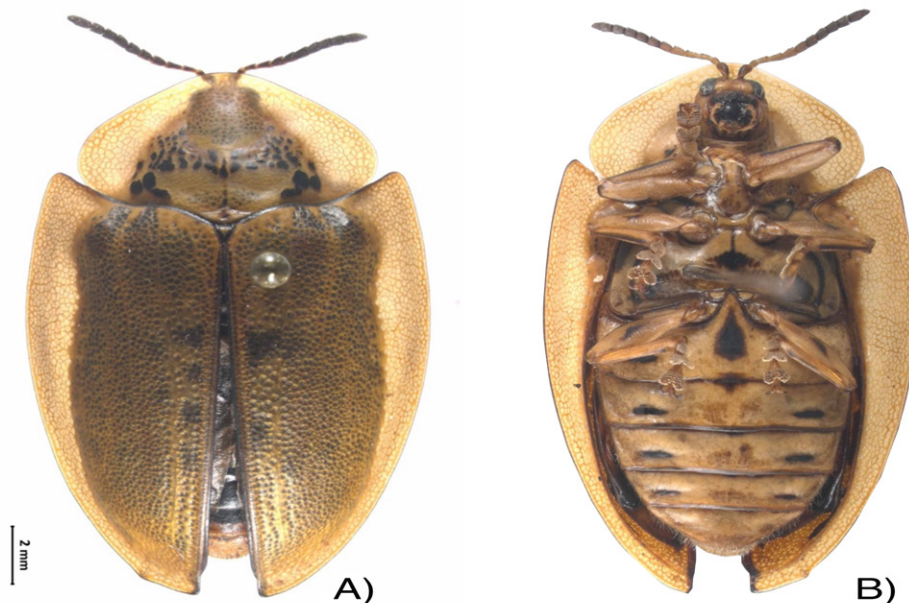


Figure 3. *Physonota gigantea*: A) dorsal habitus; B) ventral habitus.

coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 1); Huichihuayán, evergreen medium forest, 21°29'N, 98°58'5" W, 19.X.2014, J.C. Sánchez coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 1).

Leptinotarsa calceata Stål, 1858: MOR, VER (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014). Material examined SLP: La Herradura, evergreen medium forest, 21°26'30" N, 98°56'58" W, 29.VIII.2013, G.T. Rojas coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 1).

Macrohaltica mexicana mexicana (Jacoby, 1884): CDMX, DGO, MEX, MOR (Furth, 2006; Hernández-Sosa, 2014). Material examined SLP: Xilitla, evergreen medium forest, 21°23'48" N, 98°59'41.1" W, 18.V.2012, A.A. García-Cano and D. García coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 2).

Parorectis callosa (Boheman, 1854): MOR, TAMPS (Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014). Material examined SLP: Xilitla, evergreen medium forest, 21°23'48" N, 98°59'41.1" W, 30.IX.2013, E. Camarillo coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 1).

Physonota eucalypta Boheman, 1862: Belize, Costa Rica, and Guatemala (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020). Ordóñez-Reséndiz (2014) included Mexico from the F. C. Bowditch collection (MCZ, 1), without state record. Material examined VER: C. del Vigía, Stgo. Tuxtla, 18.II.1967, S. Zaragoza coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2011 (CNIN, 1). Material examined MEX:

San Cayetano, VIII.1958, F. Torres coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2011 (CNRF, 1).

Typophorus nigrinus (Fabricius, 1801): JAL, TAMPS (Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014). Material examined SLP: Xilitla, evergreen medium forest, 21°23'48" N, 98°59'41.1" W, 18.V.2012, D. García coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 1).

Walterianella biarcuata (Chevrolat, 1834): CHIS, NAY, PUE, VER (CNIABM; Furth, 2006, 2017). Material examined SLP: Xilitla, evergreen medium forest, 21°23'48" N, 98°59'41.1" W, 22.X.2010, A.K. De Jesús coll., M. Ordóñez det. 2018 (CCFES-Z, 1); same date, except 30.IX.2013, R. Cruz coll. (CCFES-Z, 2).

Mexican states distribution. Table 2 presents an update of leaf beetles species richness by state provided by Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al. (2014), supplemented with data for seed beetles (i.e. Bruchinae). The species richness of 7 Mexican states is less than 100 species, 21 states have between 100 and 500 species, and only 4 Mexican states register more than 500 species. Donaciinae and Lamprosomatinae are the subfamilies of Mexican Chrysomelidae with the lowest species richness and the lowest state distribution.

Figure 4 illustrates the distribution of species richness for each state synthesized in Table 2. A diversity gradient from south to north is observed; the states with the

Table 2

Species richness of leaf beetles in the 32 Mexican political states. Subfamilies of Chrysomelidae are abbreviated as BR = Bruchinae, CA = Cassidinae, CHR = Chrysomelinae, CRI = Criocerinae, CRY = Cryptocephalinae, DO = Donaciinae, EU = Eumolpinae, GA = Galerucinae, LA = Lamprosomatinae.

State	Chrysomelidae											Total
	Megalopodidae	Orsodacnidae	BR	CA	CHR	CRI	CRY	DO	EU	GA	LA	
AGS	0	0	8	2	5	0	2	0	1	11	0	29
BC	0	0	18	12	4	4	86	1	8	69	0	202
BCS	0	0	29	22	4	7	56	0	8	53	0	179
CAMP	0	0	60	6	1	0	7	0	1	20	0	95
CDMX	1	0	15	15	16	5	21	1	9	59	0	142
CHIH	1	0	29	15	16	7	49	0	10	91	0	218
CHIS	4	4	112	75	30	9	40	0	24	148	2	448
COAH	0	0	21	8	7	2	16	0	2	29	0	85
COL	3	0	46	18	11	1	29	0	4	41	0	153
DGO	1	5	57	35	40	8	86	0	31	129	2	394
GRO	4	5	95	104	52	14	92	0	66	214	8	654
GTO	2	1	50	14	19	3	28	0	29	63	0	209
HGO	0	1	46	32	21	2	20	0	13	48	0	183
JAL	3	1	98	96	27	6	56	0	22	93	1	403
MEX	3	0	50	35	25	3	22	0	5	89	0	232
MICH	2	0	91	21	16	5	25	0	16	81	0	257
MOR	7	0	116	88	49	14	80	0	44	133	4	535
NAY	1	3	81	24	12	0	26	0	5	59	0	211
NL	0	0	36	6	6	0	13	0	2	33	0	96
OAX	12	5	163	100	59	18	99	0	60	273	10	799
PUE	4	1	57	48	33	7	30	0	18	111	2	311
QRO	0	0	59	21	6	2	5	0	1	17	0	111
QROO	0	0	45	8	0	0	3	0	4	16	0	76
SIN	1	0	91	20	14	5	30	0	12	55	0	228
SLP	1	0	46	23	17	1	22	0	7	67	0	184
SON	0	1	81	14	17	0	39	0	9	57	0	218
TAB	1	0	50	65	11	3	16	0	23	117	2	288
TAMPS	0	1	74	71	17	3	40	0	10	129	0	345
TLAX	0	0	6	2	5	0	3	0	0	9	0	25
VER	14	3	129	159	62	40	110	1	86	324	17	945
YUC	0	1	52	38	12	7	27	0	7	35	3	182
ZAC	0	1	13	1	9	0	8	0	0	25	0	57

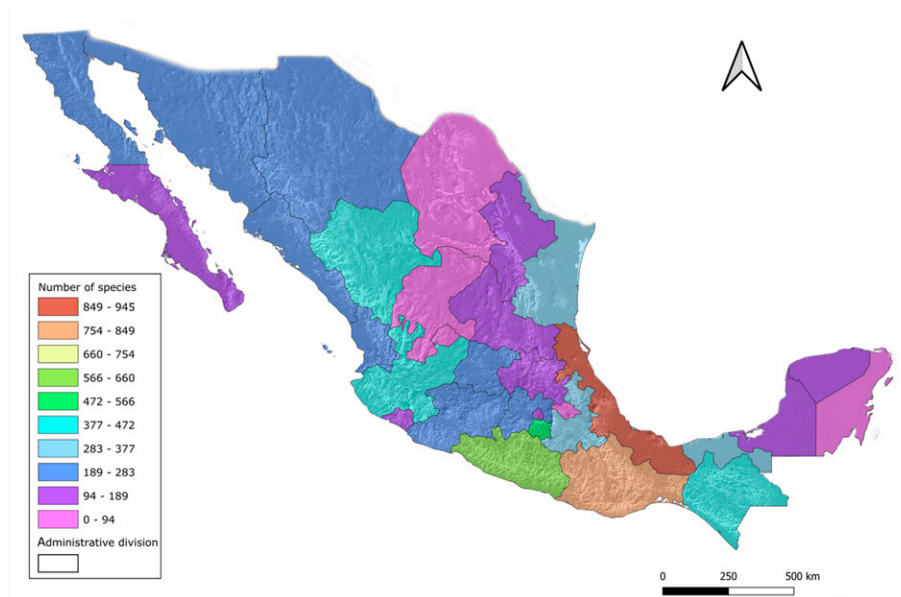


Figure 4. Geographical distribution of the species diversity of leaf beetles in Mexico.

highest species richness are Veracruz (945), Oaxaca (799), Guerrero (654), and Morelos (535). Some north Mexican states break this gradual shift of richness, like Durango (394) and Tamaulipas (345), states that have a high number of leaf beetle species, as well.

Discussion

Blackwelder's work (1946) documented the leaf beetles richness of several Central and South American countries; however, only Brazil (Costa, 2000), Chile (Elgueta & Arriagada, 1989), El Salvador (Van Roie et al., 2019), Nicaragua (Maes & Staines, 1991; Maes & Gómez-Zurita, 2016; Maes, Gómez-Zurita, Riley et al., 2016; Maes, Gómez-Zurita, & Staines, 2016), and Peru (Chaboo & Clark, 2015; Chaboo & Flowers, 2015a, 2015b, 2015c; Chaboo & Morse, 2015; Chaboo & Schmitt, 2015; Chaboo & Staines, 2015; Furth et al., 2015) have updated their information (Table 3). According to these data, Mexican richness of leaf beetles known to date (332 genera, 2,556 species) is only exceeded by the Brazilian richness (364 genera, 4,486 species). In other countries, such as Venezuela, the increase in species of some subfamilies of leaf beetles has been important, due to the work of Jean Bechyné, Bohumila Špringlová de Bechyné, Clarence Dan Johnson, and Vilma Savini, among other specialists (Joly & Savini, 2003), as well as the digital catalog of specimens of the Museo del Instituto de Zoología Agrícola (Chrysomelidae @ MIZA, 2021), but it is partial and

does not reflect the current knowledge of the country. In Argentina, the catalogs of specimens deposited in the Museo de La Plata and the Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales, are very valuable, but they do not summarize the diversity of leaf beetles for Argentina, as they include specimens from other countries (Bachmann & Cabrera, 2010; Cabrera & Roig-Juñent, 1998).

The updated list herein presented includes 72.4% of the 3,532 species estimated for Mexico by Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al. (2014), but there are several geographic regions of Mexico where faunistic inventories have not been made. For the most diverse Mexican tribe Alticini (Table 1), Furth (2017) considered that there will be as many as 300-400 undescribed species present in Mexico. According to

Table 3

Number of genera and species of leaf beetles from Mexico and some countries of Central America, and South America.

Country	Genera	Species
Brazil	364	4,486
Chile	68	154
El Salvador	132	420
Mexico	332	2,556
Nicaragua	177	529
Peru	266	1,747

the linear dependency model (Moreno, 2001), we estimate 600-950 additional species may be discovered in faunistic surveys, collections study, and genus revisions.

This checklist is a contribution aimed to taxonomically order the leaf beetles of Mexico. Taxonomy is a dynamic activity, and characters shared between groups are constantly being reviewed and analyzed, and strengthen new phylogenies (Reid, 1995). It will almost certainly be necessary to accommodate the classification scheme of the catalog (Riley et al., 2003). This work will be a useful tool for professionals involved in research, such as those in the taxonomic community, but it will be also useful for those who carry out economic activities, such as agriculture and forestry.

Leaf beetles have been little studied in Mexico and even so, they have been recorded in all Mexican states (Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2014). The faunistic studies made during the last decade, have doubled or tripled the number of recorded species in several states, such as Morelos, Chiapas, Jalisco, Tamaulipas, and Puebla (Table 2). However, Veracruz, Oaxaca and Guerrero, respectively, continue to occupy the top 3 ranks of species richness, undoubtedly due to the extensive work carried out during the 19th Century by several collectors and specialists such as Joseph Sugar Baly, George Charles Champion, and Martin Jacoby, who published about Mexican leaf beetles, specially in the great "Biologia Centrali-Americana" (Baly, 1877; Baly & Champion, 1894; Jacoby, 1879, 1892a, 1892b).

Although much of the Mexican territory remains to be explored, our paper is intended to guide documenting distribution patterns of Mexican leaf beetles, and help studies focused on conserving biodiversity, identifying endemic species, or analyzing biogeographic patterns. For example, with distribution data at generic level, Ordóñez-Reséndiz and Eligio-García (2006) identified 2 important distributional patterns for Chrysomelidae s.l., the first comprises the Transmexican Volcanic Belt, Balsas Basin and Sierra Madre del Sur biogeographic provinces that correspond to the Mexican Transition Zone sensu Morrone (2004). The other distributional pattern is part of the Neotropical region, particularly the Mexican Pacific Coast, Gulf of Mexico, Chiapas and Yucatan Peninsula biogeographic provinces.

Faunistic and ecology studies in Mexico have increased the knowledge of leaf beetle species and their area of distribution. Although there are not many taxonomic works, it has been progressing in this field. Between 1933 and 2019, some authors have revised some genera and included Mexican species in analyses. Of the 332 genera that we document here, around 12% (41 genera) have received some taxonomic treatment.

Acknowledgments

The first author thanks the Dirección General de Asuntos del Personal Académico (DGAPA-UNAM) and the Programa de Apoyos para la Superación del Personal Académico (PASPA) for the scholarship provided during this research. The first author also thanks David Furth, Alexander Konstantinov and Elisabeth Roberts (NMNH/USDA-ARS), Shawn Clark (M.L. Bean Museum, BYU), Santiago Zaragoza (CNIN-IBUNAM), Philip Perkins (MCZ), Enrique Vega (SENASICA), Miguel Ángel Morón† (IEXA-INECOL), and Ma. Eugenia Díaz (MHNCM) for their support and assistance during visits to the collections. Juan J. Morrone, Fernando Álvarez Noguera and Caroline Chaboo enhanced the English and provided useful comments on the work. We thank Geovanni Rodríguez Mirón for preparing figure 4. We also thank the anonymous reviewers for helping improve the quality of the manuscript. The research was supported by the Facultad de Estudios Superiores Zaragoza (UNAM), and Conabio HS003 Project.

Appendix. Systematic arrangement of the leaf beetles of Mexico. The species that represents a new record for Mexico is marked with a plus symbol (+), and the new records for Mexican states are marked with an asterisk (*).

MEGALOPODIDAE Latreille, 1802

Subfamily Megalopodinae Latreille, 1802

Agathomerus Lacordaire, 1845

Agathomerus affinis Jacoby, 1880

VER (Jacoby, 1892a).

Agathomerus atripennis Jacoby, 1880

OAX (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

Agathomerus dubiosus Jacoby, 1876

JAL, MOR, OAX (CNIABM; MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

Agathomerus freudi Guérin-Ménéville, 1852

México (Rodríguez-Mirón, 2018).

Agathomerus lineatus Guérin-Ménéville, 1852

México (Rodríguez-Mirón, 2018).

Agathomerus pulcher Lacordaire, 1845

México (Jacoby, 1892a).

Agathomerus rubrinotatus H. Clark, 1866

MOR (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

Agathomerus rufus Klug, 1834

DGO, MOR, OAX, PUE, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

- Agathomerus sallei* Baly, 1859
CHIS, MOR, OAX, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Mastostethus* Lacordaire, 1845
- Mastostethus angustovittatus* Jacoby, 1892
Mastostethus modestus Jacoby, 1888 (non Jacoby, 1880)
Mastostethus angustovittatus Jacoby, 1892
Mastostethus mexicanus Clavareau, 1905
GRO, MEX (CCFES-Z; MCZ; Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus cordovens* Jacoby, 1888
PUE, VER (MCZ; Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus duplocinctus* H. Clark, 1866
VER (Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus gozoi* Rodríguez-Mirón, 2017
OAX (Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus gracilis* Rodríguez-Mirón, 2017
VER (CCFES-Z; Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus hieroglyphicus* (Klug, 1834)
Megalopus hieroglyphicus Klug, 1834
CDMX, GTO, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, VER (CNIN; Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus lavatus* Baly, 1861
OAX (Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus mulier* Rodríguez-Mirón, 2019
CHIS (Rodríguez-Mirón, 2019).
- Mastostethus nigrocinctus* (Chevrolat, 1834)
Megalopus nigrocinctus Chevrolat, 1834
Megalopus balteatus Klug, 1834
Mastostethus balteatus (Klug, 1834)
Mastostethus bilobus Lacordaire, 1845
Mastostethus cingulatus Lacordaire, 1845
Mastostethus leprieuri Lacordaire, 1845
CDMX, CHIS, COL, GRO, GTO, JAL, MEX, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN, TAB (CCFES-Z; CNIN; Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus novemmaculatus* (Klug, 1834)
Megalopus novemmaculatus Klug, 1834
Mastostethus sexnotatus Clark, 1866
CHIS, GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX, VER (CCFES-Z; CNIN; MCZ; Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus perroudi* Pic, 1946
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Mastostethus phaleratus* (Klug, 1834)
Megalopus phaleratus Klug, 1834
- Mastostethus dohrnii* Baly, 1861
MICH, OAX, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a; Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus placidus* Baly, 1876
México (Jacoby, 1892a; Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus quadrilineatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1852
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Mastostethus rogersi* Jacoby, 1880
México (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a; Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus rubricollis* (Chevrolat, 1834)
Megalopus rubricollis Chevrolat, 1834
Mastostethus sexplagiatus Lacordaire, 1845
CHIS, OAX, PUEB, SLP, VER (CCFES-Z; MCZ; Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus salvini* Jacoby, 1878
VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a; Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus stalii* Baly, 1861
VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a; Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus tricinctus* Lacordaire, 1845
México (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a; Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Mastostethus vicinus* Lacordaire, 1845
Mastostethus versicolor Lacordaire, 1845
Mastostethus championi Jacoby, 1880
VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a; Rodríguez-Mirón & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2017).
- Megalopus* Fabricius, 1801
- Megalopus basalis* Jacoby, 1892
GRO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Megalopus inscriptus* Klug, 1824
OAX, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a).
- ORSODACNIDAE Thomson, 1859
- Subfamily Aulacoscelidinae Chapuis, 1874
- Aulacoscelis* Chevrolat, 1842
- Aulacoscelis candezei* Chapuis, 1874
Aulacoscelis purpurea Horn, 1892
DGO, NAY, OAX (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b; Monrós, 1954; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Aulacoscelis confusa* Monrós, 1954
OAX (MCZ; Monrós, 1954; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Aulacoscelis grandis* Jacoby, 1888
DGO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Aulacoscelis hoge* Jacoby, 1888

- CHIS, DGO, GRO, OAX, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b; Monrós, 1954; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Aulacoscelis melanocera* Duponchel & Chevrolat, 1843
OAX, PUE, SON, TAMP, VER, YUC (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b; Monrós, 1954; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Aulacoscelis sanguinea* Jacoby, 1888
GRO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b; Monrós, 1954; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Aulacoscelis variabilis* Jacoby, 1888
HGO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b; Monrós, 1954; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Janbechynea* Monrós, 1953
- Janbechynea elongata* (Jacoby, 1888)
Aulacoscelis elongata Jacoby, 1888
SLP, VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Monrós, 1954; Reyes-Ortiz et al., 2016).
- Janbechynea fulvipes* (Jacoby, 1888)
Aulacoscelis fulvipes Jacoby, 1888
Aulacoscelis femorata Jacoby, 1888
Aulacoscelis ventralis Schaeffer, 1933
CHIH, DGO, GRO, GTO, OAX (MCZ; USNM; Jacoby, 1892b; Monrós, 1954; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Janbechynea georgepauljohnringo* Santiago-Blay, 2004
GRO (Santiago-Blay, 2004).
- Janbechynea julioi* Santiago-Blay, 2004
CHIS (Santiago-Blay, 2004).
- Janbechynea maldonadoi* Santiago-Blay, 2004
NAY (Santiago-Blay, 2004).
- Janbechynea melyroides* (Crowson, 1946)
Aulacoscelis melyroides Crowson, 1946
GRO (Monrós, 1954).
- Janbechynea snyderae* Santiago-Blay, 2004
CHIS (Santiago-Blay, 2004).
- Janbechynea suzanita* Santiago-Blay, 2004
CHIS (Santiago-Blay, 2004).
- Janbechynea virkkii* Santiago-Blay, 2004.
DGO, JAL, ZAC (Santiago-Blay, 2004).
- Janbechynea woodburyi* Santiago-Blay, 2004
NAY (Santiago-Blay, 2004).
- CHRYSOMELIDAE Latreille, 1802
Subfamily Bruchinae Latreille, 1802
Tribe Amblycerini Bridwell, 1932
Subtribe Amblycerina Bridwell, 1932
- Amblycerus* Thunberg, 1815
- Amblycerus acapulcensis* Kingsolver, 1975
- CAMP, COL, GRO, OAX, SIN, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus alternatus* (Pic, 1954)
Spermophagus alternatus Pic, 1954
CAMP, CHIS, COL, DGO, JAL, MOR, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004; Romero-Nápoles & Westcott, 2011).
- Amblycerus anosignatus* (Chevrolat, 1877)
Spermophagus anosignatus Chevrolat, 1877
CHIS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus atkinsoni* Romero, Johnson & Kingsolver, 1996
JAL (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus baracoensis* Kingsolver, 1970
CAMP, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus barcenae* (Dugès, 1880)
Bruchus barcenae Dugès, 1880
CHIS, GTO, JAL, MOR, OAX, QRO (Luna-Cozar et al., 2002; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus biolleyi* (Pic, 1954)
Spermophagus biolleyi Pic, 1954
VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus cerdanicola* Kingsolver, 1970
SLP (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus championi* (Pic, 1913)
Spermophagus championi Pic, 1913
VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus chiapas* Romero, Johnson & Kingsolver, 1996
CHIS, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus cistelinus* (Gyllenhal, 1833)
Spermophagus cistelinus Gyllenhal, 1833
Amblycerus centralis Sharp, 1885
CAMP, CHIS, JAL, MOR, OAX, QROO, SLP, TAB, TAMP, VER, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus cuernavacensis* Romero, Johnson & Kingsolver, 1996
JAL, MOR (Dos Santos & Ribeiro-Costa, 2019; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus epsilon* Kingsolver, 1980
CAMP, COL, GRO, JAL, MICH, OAX, QROO, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus eustrophoides* (Schaeffer, 1904)
Spermophagus eustrophoides Schaeffer, 1904
QROO, TAMP, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus evangelinae* Romero, Johnson & Kingsolver, 1996
CHIS, GRO, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus gravidus* (Sharp, 1885)
Spermophagus gravidus Sharp, 1885

- VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus guazumicola* Kingsolver & Johnson, 1971 (in Johnson & Kingsolver, 1971)
GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, SIN, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004; Romero-Nápoles & Westcott, 2011).
- Amblycerus guerrerensis* Romero, Johnson & Kingsolver, 1996
CHIS, GRO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus hespenheidei* Romero, Johnson & Kingsolver, 1996
VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus mariae* Romero, Johnson & Kingsolver, 1996
CHIS, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus marmoratus* (Sharp, 1885)
Spermophagus marmoratus Sharp, 1885
TAB (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus montalvoi* Romero in Romero & Westcott, 2011
MOR (Romero-Nápoles & Westcott, 2011).
- Amblycerus multiflocculus* Kingsolver, 1980
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus nigromarginatus* (Motschulsky, 1874)
Spermophagus nigromarginatus Motschulsky, 1874
SIN (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus obscurus* (Sharp, 1885)
Spermophagus obscurus Sharp, 1885
CAMP, GRO, MICH, NAY, OAX, SIN, TAB, TAMPS, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus perfectus* (Sharp, 1885)
Spermophagus perfectus Sharp, 1885
CHIS, COL, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004; Romero-Nápoles & Westcott, 2011).
- Amblycerus pictus* (Sharp, 1885)
Spermophagus pictus Sharp, 1885
NAY, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus piurae* (Pierce, 1915)
Spermophagus piurae Pierce, 1915
MICH (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus planifemur* (Chevrolat, 1877)
Spermophagus planifemur Chevrolat, 1877
México (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus pterocarphae* Kingsolver, 1980
CHIS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus pygidialis* (Suffrian, 1870)
Spermophagus pygidialis Suffrian, 1870
CHIS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus robiniae* (Fabricius, 1781)
Bruchus robiniae Fabricius, 1781
VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus scutellaris* (Sharp, 1885)
Spermophagus scutellaris Sharp, 1885
CHIS, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus serieguttatus* (Chevrolat, 1877)
Spermophagus serieguttatus Chevrolat, 1877
CAMP, CHIS, QROO, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus spondiae* Kingsolver, 1980
CAMP, CHIS, GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX, QROO (Romero & Johnson, 2004; Romero-Nápoles & Westcott, 2011).
- Amblycerus stridulator* Kingsolver, Romero & Johnson, 1993
JAL, OAX, SIN (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus teutoniensis* Ribeiro-Costa & Kingsolver, 1993
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus trisignatus* (Sharp, 1885)
Spermophagus trisignatus Sharp, 1885
VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Amblycerus veracruz* Romero, Johnson & Kingsolver, 1996
VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Subtribe Spermophagina Borowiec, 1987
- Zabrotes* Horn, 1885
- Zabrotes achiote* Romero & Johnson, 2000
CHIS, GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes amplissimus* Kingsolver, 1990
DGO, QRO, SLP, SIN, TAMPS (Kingsolver, 1990; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes bexarensis* Kingsolver, 1990
MICH, OAX, SIN (Kingsolver, 1990; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes californiensis* Romero & Johnson, 2000
BC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes chavesi* Kingsolver, 1980
Zabrotes vandykei Kingsolver, 1990
BC, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, QRO, SIN, SON, TAMPS (Luna-Cozar et al., 2002; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes densus* Horn, 1885
CHIH, COL, GRO, GTO, JAL, MOR, OAX, PUE, QROO, SIN, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes flemingia* Romero & Johnson, 2000
YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes guerrerensis* Romero & Johnson, 2000
GRO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes interstitialis* (Chevrolat, 1871)

- Spermophagus interstitialis* Chevrolat, 1871
CHIS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes ixtapan* Romero & Johnson, 2000
MEX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes moctezuma* Romero & Johnson, 2000
SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes obliterated* Horn, 1885
BCS, CHIH, CHIS, COL, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, QRO, SLP, SIN, SON, VER, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes planifrons* Horn, 1885
BCS, CHIH, COL, DGO, JAL, MOR, NAY, QRO, SIN, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes propinquus* (Sharp, 1885)
Spermophagus propinquus Sharp, 1885
CHIS, GRO, MEX, MOR, NAY, OAX, SON, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes sinaloensis* Romero & Johnson, 2000
SIN (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes spectabilis* Horn, 1885
BC, BCS, DGO, GRO, HGO, MOR, SIN, SON, TAMPS, ZAC (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes subfasciatus* (Boheman, 1833)
Spermophagus subfasciatus Boheman, 1833
Spermophagus musculus Boheman, 1833
Spermophagus pectoralis Sharp, 1885
CAMP, TAB (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes sylvestris* Romero & Johnson, 1999
DGO, GTO, MOR, PUE (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Zabrotes victoriensis* Kingsolver, 1990
BC, SIN (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Tribe Bruchini Latreille, 1802
- Subtribe Acanthoscelidina Bridwell, 1946
- Abutiloneus* Bridwell, 1946
- Abutiloneus flavicornis* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus flavicornis Sharp, 1885
Acanthoscelides flavicornis (Sharp, 1885)
Abutiloneus idoneus Bridwell, 1946
BCS, COAH, GRO, GTO, HGO, NL, QRO, SIN, SON, TAMPS, VER (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Kingsolver, 1965; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides* Schilsky, 1905
- Acanthoscelides aequalis* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus aequalis Sharp, 1885
CAMP, COL, GTO, HGO, JAL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SON, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides alboscuteclatus* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus alboscuteclatus Horn, 1873
VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides alonsoi* Romero & Yus, 2008
OAX (Romero-Nápoles & Yus-Ramos, 2008).
- Acanthoscelides amabilis* Johnson, 1983
MICH, MOR (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides andrewsi* Johnson, 1990
NAY (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides anoditus* Johnson, 1983
CHIS, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, QRO, SON, TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides apicalis* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus apicalis Sharp, 1885
CAMP, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides argillaceus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus argillaceus Sharp, 1885
COL, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, QRO, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides argutus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus argutus Sharp, 1885
México (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides aureoliaster* Johnson, 1990
MEX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides aureolus* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus aureolus Horn, 1873
DGO, GTO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides baboquivari* Johnson, 1974
MICH (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides bellus* Johnson, 1983
NAY, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides bisignatus* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus bisignatus Horn, 1873
México (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides biustulus* (Fall, 1910)
Bruchus biustulus Fall, 1910
DGO, HGO, MOR, OAX, QRO, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides blanchardi* Johnson, 1983
JAL (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides boneti* Johnson, 1983
CHIS, GRO, OAX, PUE (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides brevipes* (Sharp, 1885)

- Bruchus brevipes* Sharp, 1885
BCS, CAMP, GRO, JAL, MICH, NAY, OAX, SIN,
SON, VER, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides burkei* Johnson, 1983
MOR, SIN (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides calvus* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus calvus Horn, 1873
TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides camerinoi* Romero in Romero & Westcott, 2011
MOR (Romero & Westcott, 2011).
- Acanthoscelides campeche* Johnson, 1983
CAMP, CHIS, QROO, VER, YUC (Romero & Johnson,
2004).
- Acanthoscelides chiapas* Johnson, 1983
CHIS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides chiricahuae* (Fall, 1910)
Bruchus chiricahuae Fall, 1910
BC, BCS, CHIH, CHIS, COAH, DGO, GTO, HGO, JAL,
MEX, MICH, MOR, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SLP,
SON, TAMPS, VER, ZAC (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017;
Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides clandestinus* (Motschulsky, 1874)
Pachymerus clandestinus Motschulsky, 1874
CAMP, MICH, MOR, TAB (De la Cruz-Pérez et al.,
2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides clitellarius* (Fåhræus, 1839)
Bruchus clitellarius Fåhræus, 1839
CHIS, COL, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX (Romero
& Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides compressicornis* (Schaeffer, 1907)
Bruchus compressicornis Schaeffer, 1907
CHIS, COAH, MICH, NL, OAX, QRO, SIN, SON,
TAMPS, VER, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides comstocki* Johnson, 1990
CHIH (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides cordifer* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus cordifer Sharp, 1885
CHIS, GRO, MICH, MOR, OAX, TAB, TLAX, VER
(De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides cornis* Johnson, 1983
GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE (Romero &
Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides cuernavaca* Johnson, 1983
CDMX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN, SON,
VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides daleae* Johnson, 1970
BCS, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides dani* Romero & Kingsolver, 2009
CHIS (Romero-Nápoles & Kingsolver, 2009).
- Acanthoscelides delgadoi* Romero, 2010
NL (Romero-Nápoles, 2010).
- Acanthoscelides derifieldi* Johnson, 1977
BCS, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides desmanthi* Johnson, 1977
CHIS, GRO, GTO, JAL, MICH, NL, OAX, QRO, SIN,
SON, TAMPS, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides desmodicola* Johnson, 1983
JAL, MOR, QRO, SON, VER (Romero & Johnson,
2004).
- Acanthoscelides desmoditus* Johnson, 1983
CHIS, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX,
QRO, SIN, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004; Romero &
Westcott, 2011).
- Acanthoscelides difficilis* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus difficilis Sharp, 1885
CHIS, GRO, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, TAB, VER (De
la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides distinguendus* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus distinguendus Horn, 1873
México (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides elevatus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus elevatus Sharp, 1885
CHIS, OAX, PUE, SLP, TAB, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez
et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides elkinsae* Johnson, 1983
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides elongatus* (Pic, 1933)
Bruchus elongatus Pic, 1933
México (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides eriosemicola* Johnson, 1983
GRO, MOR (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides flavescens* (Fåhræus, 1839)
Bruchus flavescens Fåhræus, 1839
CAMP, CHIS, COL, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY,
NL, OAX, QRO, QROO, SIN, SLP, TAB, VER, YUC
(De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides fraterculus* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus fraterculus Horn, 1873
TLAX, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides fryxelli* Johnson, 1983
BCS, NAY, SIN, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides fumatus* (Schaeffer, 1907)
Bruchus fumatus Schaeffer, 1907
CHIH, COAH, DGO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).

- Acanthoscelides griseolus* (Fall, 1910)
Bruchus griseolus Fall, 1910
CAMP, COL, GRO, JAL, MOR, NAY, OAX, SIN, SON, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004; Romero & Westcott, 2011).
- Acanthoscelides guazumae* Johnson & Kingsolver, 1971
CAMP, CHIS, COL, JAL, MOR, NAY, OAX, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides guerrero* Johnson, 1983
GRO, GTO, MICH, NAY, OAX, QRO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides hectori* Kingsolver, 1980
TAB, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides herissantitus* Johnson, 1983
GTO, JAL, QRO, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides hibiscicola* Johnson, 1983
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides howdenorum* Johnson, 1983
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides jardin* Johnson, 1983
HGO, SLP, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides johni* Johnson, 1983
CAMP, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides johnsoni* Kingsolver, 1980
GRO, GTO, MICH, MOR, OAX, QRO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides jolyi* Johnson, 1990
MICH (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides kingsolveri* Johnson, 1974
CHIS, COL, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN, SON, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides leisneri* Johnson, 1983
MOR (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides leucaenicola* Johnson, 1983
CHIS, GRO, JAL, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN, TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides lichenicola* Johnson, 1983
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides lobatus* (Fall, 1910)
Bruchus lobatus Fall, 1910
CHIH (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides luteus* Johnson, 1983
CHIS, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, QRO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides macrophthalmus* (Schaeffer, 1907)
Bruchus macrophthalmus Schaeffer, 1907
BCS, CAMP, CHIS, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MOR, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, QROO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides malvastrumicis* Johnson, 1983
GTO, OAX, TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides malvitus* Johnson, 1983
CHIS, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides manducus* Johnson, 1983
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides mankinsi* Johnson, 1983
CHIS, DGO, HGO, JAL, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, SIN, SON, TAMPS, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides mazatlan* Johnson, 1983
CAMP, CHIS, GRO, MEX, MOR, QROO, SIN, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004; Romero & Westcott, 2011).
- Acanthoscelides megacornis* Kingsolver, 1980
CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, SIN, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides merida* Johnson, 1983
YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides mexicanus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus mexicanus Sharp, 1885
AGS, BC, BCS, CAMP, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS, TLAX, VER (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides mimosicola* Johnson, 1983
COL, GRO, MOR, NAY (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides mixtus* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus mixtus Horn, 1873
CHIH, DGO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides modestus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus modestus Sharp, 1885
DGO, GTO, JAL, MOR, NAY, OAX, SIN (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides mundulus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus mundulus Sharp, 1885
CHIS, GRO, GTO, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, SLP, SON, TAB, VER, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides oaxaca* Johnson, 1983
CDMX, DGO, MOR, NAY, OAX, SIN, TAB (Romero & Johnson, 2004).

- Acanthoscelides oblongoguttatus* (Fåhraeus, 1839)
Bruchus oblongoguttatus Fåhraeus, 1839
CAMP, GRO, HGO, OAX, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides obrienororum* Johnson, 1970
BCS, CHIH, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, QRO, SON, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Say, 1831)
Bruchus obtectus Say, 1831
MOR, QRO, TAB (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides obvelatus* Bridwell, 1942
CHIS, HGO, MEX, MOR (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides orlandi* Johnson, 1983
MICH, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides palmasola* Johnson, 1983
CAMP, HGO, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides pavoniestes* Johnson, 1983
MICH, NAY (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides pectoralis* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus pectoralis Horn, 1873
NL (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides pedicularius* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus pedicularius Sharp, 1885
GTO, MICH, MOR, OAX, QRO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides pertinax* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus pertinax Sharp, 1885
CAMP, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides petalopygus* Kingsolver, 1980
CHIS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides prosopoides* (Schaeffer, 1907)
Bruchus prosopoides Schaeffer, 1907
DGO, NL, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides puellus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus puellus Sharp, 1885
CHIS, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, QRO, SIN, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides pullus* (Fall, 1910)
Bruchus pullus Fall, 1910
BC, DGO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides puniceus* Johnson, 1983
CHIS, NAY, SIN (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides pusillimus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus pusillimus Sharp, 1885
CDMX, CHIS, DGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, QRO, TAMPS, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides quadridentatus* (Schaeffer, 1907)
Bruchus quadridentatus Schaeffer, 1907
CAMP, CHIS, GRO, MOR, OAX, TAB, TAMPS, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides rhynchosiestes* Johnson, 1983
MOR, OAX, SIN, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides ruficoxis* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus ruficoxis Sharp, 1885
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides rufovittatus* (Schaeffer, 1907)
Bruchus rufovittatus Schaeffer, 1907
BCS, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MICH, OAX, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides sanblas* Johnson, 1983
CAMP, GRO, NAY, OAX, QROO, SON, VER, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides sanfordi* Johnson, 1983
CAMP, GRO, MICH, MOR, VER, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides sauli* Romero, Cruz & Kingsolver, 2009
CHIS, TAB, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero-Nápoles et al., 2009).
- Acanthoscelides schaefferi* (Pic, 1912)
Bruchus schaefferi Pic, 1912
DGO, GRO, SIN, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides schrankiae* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus schrankiae Horn, 1873
CAMP, COAH, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, NAY, OAX, QROO, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides schubertae* Johnson, 1983
QROO, SLP, TAB, VER, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides sleeperi* Johnson, 1983
BC, BCS, COL, JAL, SIN, SON, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides sousai* Johnson, 1983
CHIS, TAB, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides speciosus* (Schaeffer, 1907)
Bruchus speciosus Schaeffer, 1907
COAH, DGO, GTO, HGO, MEX, MOR, NL, OAX, QRO, TAMPS (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides stylifer* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus stylifer Sharp, 1885

- CDMX, CHIH, COL, DGO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MOR, OAX, PUE, QRO (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides suaveolus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus suaveolus Sharp, 1885
CAMP, CHIS, NAY, QROO, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides subaequalis* Johnson, 1970
BCS, COAH, COL, GRO, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, SIN, SON, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides submuticus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus submuticus Sharp, 1885
SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides surrufus* Johnson, 1983
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides taboga* Johnson, 1983
TAB, VER, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013).
- Acanthoscelides tepic* Johnson, 1983
NAY (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides tridenticulatus* Bottimer, 1969
NAY (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides triumfettae* Kingsolver, 1980
CAMP, CHIS, MOR, NAY, OAX, QROO, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides univittatus* (Pic, 1930)
Bruchus univittatus Pic, 1930
TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides vexatus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus vexatus Sharp, 1885
SLP, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides wicki* Johnson, 1983
CHIS, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides yecora* Johnson, 1983
JAL, MOR, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Acanthoscelides zeteki* Kingsolver, 1969
CAMP, GRO, JAL, MICH, QRO, QROO, SIN, SON, TAB, VER, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Algarobius* Bridwell, 1946
- Algarobius atratus* Kingsolver, 1986
COAH, DGO, GTO, HGO, JAL, PUE, SLP, TAMPS, ZAC (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Martínez-Sánchez et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Algarobius bottimeri* Kingsolver, 1972
COAH, NL, TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Algarobius johnsoni* Kingsolver, 1986
- AGS, CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, COAH, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS, VER, ZAC (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Algarobius nicoya* Kingsolver, 1986
COL, GRO, HGO, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX, SIN, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004; Romero & Westcott, 2011).
- Algarobius prosopis* (J.L. LeConte, 1858)
Bruchus prosopis J.L. LeConte, 1858
BC, BCS, DGO, OAX, PUE, SON, TAMPS (Martínez-Sánchez et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Callosobruchus* Pic, 1902
- Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius, 1775)
Bruchus maculatus Fabricius, 1775
GTO, MEX, MOR, NL, PUE, SON, TAB (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Callosobruchus phaseoli* (Gyllenhal, 1833)
Bruchus phaseoli Gyllenhal, 1833
SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Caryedes* Hummel, 1827
- Caryedes brasiliensis* (Thunberg, 1816)
Bruchus brasiliensis Thunberg, 1816
TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Caryedes cavatus* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1974
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Caryedes clitoriae* (Gyllenhal, 1839)
Bruchus clitoriae Gyllenhal, 1839
TAB (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013).
- Caryedes helvinus* (Motschulsky, 1874)
Pachymerus helvinus Motschulsky, 1874
OAX, TAB, TAMPS (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Caryedes incrustatus* (Gyllenhal, 1833)
Bruchus incrustatus Gyllenhal, 1833
VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Caryedes juno* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus juno Sharp, 1885
JAL, NAY, OAX, QROO, TAMPS, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Caryedes longicollis* (Fåhraeus, 1839)
Bruchus longicollis Fåhraeus, 1839
CHIS, DGO, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Caryedes paradisensis* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1974
TAB (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013).
- Caryedes quadridens* (Jekel, 1855)
Pachymerus quadridens Jekel, 1855

- NAY, PUE, QROO, SLP, TAMPS, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Caryedes stictocodius* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1974
NAY, TAMPS, VER (Martínez-Sánchez et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Caryedes x-liturus* (Pic, 1931)
Gibbobruchus x-liturus Pic, 1931
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Cosmobruchus* Bridwell, 1931
- Cosmobruchus russelli* Bridwell, 1931
GRO, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004; Romero & Westcott, 2011).
- Ctenocolum* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1974
- Ctenocolum acapulcensis* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1974
GRO, JAL (Albuquerque et al., 2014).
- Ctenocolum colburni* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1974
VER (Albuquerque et al., 2014).
- Ctenocolum janzeni* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1974
JAL, MOR, OAX, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS, VER (Albuquerque et al., 2014; Romero & Westcott, 2011).
- Ctenocolum martiale* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1974
GRO, JAL, MICH, NAY, OAX, VER (Albuquerque et al., 2014).
- Ctenocolum podagricus* (Fabricius, 1801)
Bruchus podagricus Fabricius, 1801
Caryedes podagrica (Fabricius, 1801)
Bruchus crotonae Fähræus, 1839
Bruchus pictifemur Sharp, 1885
CAMP, CHIS, JAL, QRO, QROO, SIN, TAB, VER (Albuquerque et al., 2014; De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Luna-Cozar et al., 2002).
- Ctenocolum tuberculatum* (Motschulsky, 1874)
Pachymerus tuberculatus Motschulsky, 1874
JAL, NAY, OAX, YUC (Albuquerque et al., 2014).
- Dahlibruchus* Bridwell, 1931
- Dahlibruchus conradti* Bridwell, 1931
CDMX, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, QRO, SIN (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Dahlibruchus nezahualcoyotli* Romero & Romero, 2011
CDMX, CHIS, JAL, MEX, MICH, OAX, QRO, TLAX (Romero-Nápoles & Romero-Ramírez, 2011).
- Decellebruchus* Borowiec, 1987
- Decellebruchus atrolineatus* (Pic, 1921)
Bruchus atrolineatus Pic, 1921
Bruchus semiflabellatus Pic, 1931
SIN (Romero-Nápoles, 2016).
- Gibbobruchus* Pic, 1913
- Gibbobruchus cristicollis* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus cristicollis Sharp, 1885
CHIS, DGO, GRO, HGO, MICH, OAX, QROO, SLP, TAMPS, VER (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Gibbobruchus divaricatae* Whitehead & Kingsolver, 1975
CAMP, GRO, MEX, NAY, OAX, QROO, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Gibbobruchus guanacaste* Whitehead & Kingsolver, 1975
CHIS, GRO, JAL, SIN, TAB, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Gibbobruchus iturbidensis* Whitehead & Kingsolver, 1975
NL, QROO, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Gibbobruchus mimus* (Say, 1831)
Bruchus mimus Say, 1831
HGO, NL, PUE, SLP, TAMPS, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Gibbobruchus wunderlini* Whitehead & Kingsolver, 1975
OAX, PUE (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Margaritabruchus* Romero & Johnson, 2001
- Margaritabruchus cherylae* Romero & Johnson, 2001
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meganeltumius* Romero & Johnson, 2003
- Meganeltumius juani* Romero & Johnson, 2003
GTO, QRO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus* Bridwell, 1946
- Meibomeus apicicornis* (Pic, 1933)
Bruchus apicicornis Pic, 1933
AGS, CAMP, CHIS, HGO, OAX, QRO, QROO, SIN, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus campbelli* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1976
CHIS, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus cyanipennis* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus cyanipennis Sharp, 1885
CHIS, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus desmoportheus* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1976
GTO, HGO, MICH, MOR, NL, QRO, SIN, TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus hidalgoi* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1976
CHIS, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MOR, OAX (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus howdeni* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1976
MICH (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus jacki* Romero & Johnson, 2002
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).

- Meibomeus juarez* Romero & Johnson, 2002
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus mitchelli* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1976
DGO, JAL, MEX, OAX, SIN, TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus ptinoides* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus ptinoides Sharp, 1885
JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX, QROO, VER, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus rodneyi* Romero & Johnson, 2002
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus serraticulus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus serraticulus Sharp, 1885
DGO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, SIN, TAMPS (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus surrubresus* (Pic, 1933)
Bruchus surrubresus Pic, 1933
CAMP, CHIS, DGO, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, SIN, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus viduus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus viduus Sharp, 1885
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus vittaticollis* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1976
DGO, MEX, SIN (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Meibomeus wenzeli* Kingsolver & Whitehead, 1976
CHIS, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus* Bridwell, 1946
- Merobruchus boucheri* Kingsolver, 1980
BCS, GRO, JAL, MICH, NAY, OAX, QROO, SIN, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus chetumalae* Kingsolver, 1988
CAMP, QROO, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus columbinus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus columbinus Sharp, 1885
CHIS, QROO, TAB (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus hastatus* Kingsolver, 1988
MOR (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus insolitus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus insolitus Sharp, 1885
BCS, CAMP, CHIS, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, QROO, SIN, SON, TAMPS, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus julianus* (Horn, 1894)
Bruchus julianus Horn, 1894
BC, CHIH, COAH, HGO, MOR, NL, SON, TAMPS (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004; Romero & Westcott, 2011).
- Merobruchus knulli* (White, 1941)
Bruchus knulli White, 1941
JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus lineaticollis* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus lineaticollis Sharp, 1885
CHIS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus lysilomae* Kingsolver, 1988
GRO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus major* (Fall, 1912)
Bruchus major Fall, 1912
HGO, TAMPS, VER (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus placidus* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus placidus Horn, 1873
BC, CAMP, CHIH, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MEX, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, SIN, SLP, SON, TAB, VER, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus politus* Kingsolver, 1988
CDMX, CHIH, DGO, GTO, HGO, MEX, QRO, TLAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus porphyreus* Kingsolver, 1988
CHIS, COL, DGO, HGO, JAL, SIN, TAMPS, VER (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus santarosae* Kingsolver, 1980
GRO, MOR, PUE, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus solitarius* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus solitarius Sharp, 1885
CHIS, MEX, MICH, OAX, PUE, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus sonorensis* Kingsolver, 1980
CAMP, CHIS, GRO, GTO, JAL, NAY, OAX, QROO, SIN, SON, TAB, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus terani* Kingsolver, 1980
CAMP, GRO, JAL, MOR, NL, OAX, PUE, SON, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus triacanthus* Kingsolver, 1988
COL, MICH, MOR, OAX, SIN (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus vacillator* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus vacillator Sharp, 1885

- CDMX, CHIH, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MOR, OAX, PUE, QRO, TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Merobruchus xanthopygus* Kingsolver, 1988
GRO, JAL, MEX, MOR, OAX, PUE (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Mimosestes* Bridwell, 1946
- Mimosestes acaciestes* Kingsolver & Johnson, 1978
CHIH, DGO, GRO, MOR, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SLP, SON, TAMPS, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Mimosestes amicus* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus amicus Horn, 1873
AGS, BCS, CHIH, COAH, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SON, TAMPS, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Mimosestes anomalus* Kingsolver & Johnson, 1978
CHIS, OAX, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Mimosestes cinerifer* (Fåhræus, 1839)
Bruchus cinerifer Fåhræus, 1839
CAMP, CHIS, GRO, JAL, OAX, PUE, TAB, TAMPS, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Mimosestes humeralis* (Gyllenhal, 1833)
Bruchus humeralis Gyllenhal, 1833
COL, CHIS, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SON, VER, ZAC (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Mimosestes janzeni* Kingsolver & Johnson, 1978
COL, CHIS, GRO, HGO, JAL, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SON, VER (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Mimosestes mimosae* (Fabricius, 1781)
Bruchus mimosae Fabricius, 1781
CAMP, CHIS, COL, GRO, GTO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QRO, QROO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Martínez-Sánchez et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Mimosestes nubigens* (Motschulsky, 1874)
Bruchus nubigens Motschulsky, 1874
Bruchus sallaei Sharp, 1885
AGS, BC, BCS, CAMP, CHIH, CHIS, COAH, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS, VER, ZAC (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Mimosestes obscuriceps* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus obscuriceps Sharp, 1885
CHIS, TAB, TAMPS, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Mimosestes playazul* Johnson, 1983
CHIS, MICH (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Mimosestes protractus* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus protractus Horn, 1873
AGS, BC, DGO, MICH, NAY, NL, QRO, SON, ZAC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Mimosestes ulkei* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus ulkei Horn, 1873
BCS, SIN, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Mimosestes viduatus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus viduatus Sharp, 1885
CAMP, JAL, OAX, QROO, SIN, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Neltumius* Bridwell, 1946
- Neltumius arizonensis* (Schaeffer, 1904)
Bruchus arizonensis Schaeffer, 1904
DGO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Neltumius dospatrias* Romero & Johnson, 2003
NL, QRO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Neltumius gibbithorax* (Schaeffer, 1904)
Bruchus gibbithorax Schaeffer, 1904
México (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Neltumius texanus* (Schaeffer, 1904)
Bruchus texanus Schaeffer, 1904
NL, QRO, SLP, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Neobruchidius* Johnson & Romero, 2006
- Neobruchidius guatemala* (Johnson, 1990)
Acanthoscelides guatemala Johnson, 1990
OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Neobruchidius zacatlan* (Johnson, 1990)
Acanthoscelides zacatlan Johnson, 1990
PUE (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Pygiopachymerus* Pic, 1911
- Pygiopachymerus lineola* Chevrolat, 1871
GTO, OAX (Godínez-Cortés & Romero-Nápoles, 2017).
- Sennius* Bridwell, 1946
- Sennius atripectus* Johnson & Kingsolver, 1973
JAL, MEX, MOR, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Sennius auricomus* Johnson & Kingsolver, 1973
GRO, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, SIN, SON, TAB, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Sennius breveapicalis* (Pic, 1922)
Bruchus breveapicalis Pic, 1922
GRO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Sennius carneofasciatus* (Pic, 1927)
Bruchus carneofasciatus Pic, 1927

- México (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius chalcodermus Johnson & Kingsolver, 1973
México (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius colima Johnson, 1977
COL, NAY, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius cruentatus (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus cruentatus Horn, 1873
OAX, QROO, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius discolor (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus discolor Horn, 1873
CHIH, CHIS, COAH, GRO, HGO, MICH, NAY, NL, QRO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius durangensis Johnson & Kingsolver, 1973
COAH, DGO, HGO, NL, QRO, SIN, SLP, SON, ZAC (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius ensiculus Johnson & Kingsolver, 1973
CAMP, CHIS, DGO, GTO, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, QRO, QROO, SIN, SLP, SON, VER, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius fallax (Boheman, 1839)
Bruchus fallax Boheman, 1839
CHIS, COL, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, NAY, OAX, SIN, SLP, TAB, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius guttifer (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus guttifer Sharp, 1885
CAMP, CHIS, JAL, OAX, SIN, TAB, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius inanis (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus inanis Sharp, 1885
CAMP, OAX, SLP, TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius lebasi (Fåhraeus, 1839)
Bruchus lebasi Fåhraeus, 1839
CAMP, CHIS, COL, GRO, GTO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAB, VER, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius leucostauros Johnson & Kingsolver, 1973
CAMP, COL, JAL, MOR, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius medialis (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus medialis Sharp, 1885
BCS, COL, GTO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, QRO, SON, ZAC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius militaris (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus militaris Sharp, 1885
CHIS, COL, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX, QROO, SON, VER, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius morosus (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus morosus Sharp, 1885
CAMP, CHIH, CHIS, COAH, COL, DGO, GRO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QROO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius rufomaculatus (Motschulsky, 1874)
Bruchus rufomaculatus Motschulsky, 1874
CHIH, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN, SLP, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC, ZAC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius simulans (Schaeffer, 1907)
Bruchus simulans Schaeffer, 1907
CDMX, CHIH, DGO, MICH, MOR, OAX, SIN, SLP, SON, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius trinotaticollis (Pic, 1930)
Bruchus trinotaticollis Pic, 1930
TAB (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius whitei Johnson & Kingsolver, 1973
CDMX, CHIS, JAL, MEX, MICH, NAY (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Sennius yucatan Johnson, 1984
QROO, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Specularius Bridwell, 1938
Specularius impressithorax (Pic, 1932)
Bruchus impressithorax Pic, 1932
CDMX, MEX (Romero-Nápoles, 2009).
Stator Bridwell, 1946
Stator aegrotus (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus aegrotus Sharp, 1885
VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Stator beali Johnson, 1963
NL, SLP, TAMPS, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Stator chihuahua Johnson & Kingsolver, 1976
CHIH, DGO, QRO, SON (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Stator dissimilis Johnson & Kingsolver, 1976
DGO, MEX, MOR, QRO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Stator huautlae Romero & Johnson, 2004
MOR (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
Stator limbatus (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus limbatus Horn, 1873
BC, BCS, CAMP, CHIH, CHIS, COAH, COL, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX,

- PUE, QRO, QROO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Stator mexicanus* Bottimer, 1973
CAMP, CHIS, OAX, SLP, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Stator monachus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus monachus Sharp, 1885
NAY, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Stator pruininus* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus pruininus Horn, 1873
AGS, BC, BCS, CAMP, CHIH, CHIS, COAH, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SON, TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Stator pygidialis* (Schaeffer, 1907)
Bruchus pygidialis Schaeffer, 1907
CHIH, DGO, HGO (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Stator sordidus* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus sordidus Horn, 1873
BC, BCS, CHIH, CHIS, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Stator subaeneus* (Schaeffer, 1907)
Bruchus subaeneus Schaeffer, 1907
CHIS, OAX, PUE, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Stator vachelliae* Bottimer, 1973
AGS, BC, BCS, CHIS, COAH, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Stator vittatithorax* (Pic, 1930)
Bruchus vittatithorax Pic, 1930
CAMP, COL, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX, QROO, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Stylanthus* Bridwell, 1946
- Stylanthus macrocerus* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus macrocerus Horn, 1873
HGO (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero-Nápoles, 2009).
- Subtribe Megacerina Bridwell, 1946
- Megacerus* Bridwell, 1946
- Megacerus alabani* Terán & Kingsolver, 1977
COL, MOR, NAY, OAX, QROO, TAB, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus bifloccosus* (Motschulsky, 1874)
Kytorhinus bifloccosus Motschulsky, 1874
CHIS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus callirhipis* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus callirhipis Sharp, 1885
CHIS, COL, GRO, HGO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus capreolus* (Jekel, 1855)
Bruchus capreolus Jekel, 1855
CHIS, SLP, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus centralis* (Pic, 1913)
Bruchus centralis Pic, 1913
México, JAL, MEX (Romero & Johnson, 2004; Romero-Nápoles, 2018).
- Megacerus codonophagus* Terán & Kingsolver, 1977
SIN (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus columbinus* Terán & Kingsolver, 1992
México (Romero-Nápoles, 2018).
- Megacerus contaminatus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus contaminatus Sharp, 1885
CDMX, CHIS, GTO, HGO, MEX, MOR, OAX, SLP, TLAX, VER, ZAC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus cubiciformis* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus cubiciformis Sharp, 1885
OAX, SIN, VER, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus cubiculus* (Casey, 1884)
Bruchus cubiculus Casey, 1884
CAMP, CHIS, GRO, GTO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, QRO, SIN, TAB, TAMPS, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Luna-Cozar et al., 2002; Reyes et al., 2009; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus curupaonis* Terán & Kingsolver, 1977
TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus deceptor* Terán & Kingsolver, 1977
México (Romero-Nápoles, 2018).
- Megacerus ferrugineosignatus* Terán & Kingsolver, 1977
PUE, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus ferruginosus* Terán & Kingsolver, 1977
JAL (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus flabelliger* (Fåhræus, 1839)
Bruchus flabelliger Fåhræus, 1839
CHIS, MICH, NAY (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus impiger* (Horn, 1873)
Bruchus impiger Horn, 1873
CHIH, CHIS, DGO, GRO, GTO, MOR, NAY, QRO, QROO, SON, TAMPS, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).

- Megacerus incisithorax* (Pic, 1932)
Bruchus incisithorax Pic, 1932
NAY, TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus leucospilus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus leucospilus Sharp, 1885
CAMP, CHIS, GRO, MICH, NAY, PUE, OAX, QROO, TAB, TAMPS, VER (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus leucurus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus leucurus Sharp, 1885
México (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus lherminieri* (Fåhraeus, 1839)
Bruchus lherminieri Fåhraeus, 1839
CAMP, MOR (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus maculiventris* (Fåhraeus, 1839)
Bruchus maculiventris Fåhraeus, 1839
CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, COAH, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN, SON, TLAX, ZAC (Godínez-Cortés et al., 2017; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus melaleucus* (Fåhraeus, 1839)
Bruchus melaleucus Fåhraeus, 1839
TAB (Romero-Nápoles, 2018).
- Megacerus minusculus* (Pic, 1934)
Bruchus minusculus Pic, 1934
OAX, SIN, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus pescaprae* (Fåhraeus, 1839)
Bruchus pescaprae Fåhraeus, 1839
GRO, OAX (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus porosus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus porosus Sharp, 1885
CAMP, COL, GRO, MICH, OAX, SIN, VER, YUC (Reyes et al., 2009; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus pubescens* Terán & Kingsolver, 1977
VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus ramicornis* (Erichson, 1848)
Bruchus ramicornis Erichson, 1848
OAX, YUC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus reticulatus* (Sharp, 1885)
Bruchus reticulatus Sharp, 1885
TAMPS (Romero-Nápoles, 2018).
- Megacerus ricaensis* (Pic, 1934)
Bruchus ricaensis Pic, 1934
CHIS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus ripiphorus* (Fåhraeus, 1839)
Bruchus ripiphorus Fåhraeus, 1839
OAX, TAMPS (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus schaefferianus* Bridwell, 1929
DGO, JAL, ZAC (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Megacerus tricolor* (Suffrian, 1870)
Bruchus tricolor Suffrian, 1870
Kytorhinus cubicus Motschulsky, 1874
BCS, CDMX, CHIS, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QROO, SIN, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Reyes et al., 2009; Romero & Johnson, 2004; Terán & Johnson, 2002).
- Megacerus westcotti* Romero, 2018
SON (Romero-Nápoles, 2018).
- Tribe Pachymerini Bridwell, 1929
Subtribe Caryedontina Bridwell, 1929
Caryedon Schönherr, 1823
Caryedon serratus (Olivier, 1790)
Bruchus serratus Olivier, 1790
BCS, COAH, CDMX, CHIS, DGO, GRO, MEX, MOR, NAY, OAX, QROO, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (De la Cruz-Pérez et al., 2013; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Subtribe Pachymerina Bridwell, 1929
Caryobruchus Bridwell, 1929
Caryobruchus curvipes (Latreille, 1811)
Bruchus curvipes Latreille, 1811
Caryoborus testaceus Motschulsky, 1874
CHIS, MICH, OAX, SIN (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Caryobruchus gleditsiae* (Johansson & Linnaeus, 1763)
Dermestes gleditsiae Johansson & Linnaeus, 1763
CAMP, CHIS, GRO, HGO, MICH, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS, VER (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Caryobruchus maya* Nilsson in Nilsson & Johnson, 1993
CAMP, CHIS, QROO, VER, YUC (Nilsson & Johnson, 1993; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Caryobruchus rubidus* (Chevrolat, 1877)
Caryoborus rubidus Chevrolat, 1877
CHIS, GRO, MOR, OAX, VER (Nilsson & Johnson, 1993; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Caryobruchus veseyi* (Horn, 1873)
Caryoborus veseyi Horn, 1873
BC, BCS, SON (Nilsson & Johnson, 1993; Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Pachymerus* Thunberg, 1805
Pachymerus cardo (Fåhraeus, 1839)
Bruchus cardo Fåhraeus in Schönherr, 1839
México (Romero & Johnson, 2004).
- Speciomerus* Nilsson in Nilsson & Johnson, 1993

- Speciomerus giganteus* (Chevrolat, 1877)
 Caryoborus giganteus Chevrolat, 1887
 Caryoborus donckieri Pic, 1899
 Caryobruchus buscki Bridwell, 1929
 Caryobruchus scheeleae Bridwell, 1929
 CHIS (Romero-Nápoles, 2009).
- Subfamily Donaciinae Kirby, 1837
Tribe Donaciini Kirby, 1837
Donacia Fabricius, 1775
Donacia cincticornis Newman, 1838
 Donacia rufipennis Lacordaire, 1845
 VER (MCZ).
- Tribe Plateumarini Böving, 1922
Neohaemonia Székessy, 1941
Neohaemonia nigricornis (Kirby, 1837)
 Haemonia nigricornis Kirby, 1837
 Haemonia flohri Jacoby, 1884
 CDMX (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Plateumaris* Thomson, 1866
Plateumaris pusilla (Say, 1826)
 Donacia pusilla Say, 1826
 Donacia rugifrons Newman, 1838
 Donacia pyritosa J. L. LeConte, 1857
 BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Subfamily Criocerinae Latreille, 1804
Tribe Criocerini Latreille, 1804
Lilioceris Reitter, 1912
Lilioceris merdigera (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Chrysomela merdigera Linnaeus, 1758
 Crioceris merdigera (Linnaeus, 1758)
 SIN (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Metopocerus* Heinze, 1931
Metopocerus alternans (Lacordaire, 1845)
 Crioceris alternans Lacordaire, 1845
 OAX, QRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Metopocerus aterrима* (Jacoby, 1892)
 Crioceris aterrима Jacoby, 1892
 GRO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Metopocerus curvipes* (Jacoby, 1888)
 Crioceris curvipes Jacoby, 1888
 VER (IEXA).
- Metopocerus flohri* (Jacoby, 1888)
 Crioceris flohri Jacoby, 1888
 VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Metopocerus gemmans* (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)
 Crioceris gemmans Guérin-Méneville, 1844
 Crioceris nullicedo Lacordaire, 1845
 Crioceris callizona H. Clark, 1866
 Crioceris intermedia Jacoby, 1880
 CHIS, MOR, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metopocerus indigacea* (Lacordaire, 1845)
 Crioceris indigacea Lacordaire, 1845
 México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Metopocerus lafertei* (Lacordaire, 1845)
 Crioceris lafertei Lacordaire, 1845
 México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Metopocerus lazulina* (Lacordaire, 1845)
 Crioceris lazulina Lacordaire, 1845
 México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Metopocerus mariae* Monrós, 1958
 MICH (Monrós, 1958).
- Metopocerus nitida* (Lacordaire, 1845)
 Crioceris nitida Lacordaire, 1845
 México (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Metopocerus nitidicollis* (Jacoby, 1888)
 Crioceris nitidicollis Jacoby, 1888
 CHIS (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Metopocerus rugicollis* (De Borre, 1881)
 Crioceris rugicollis De Borre, 1881
 CHIS (IEXA).
- Metopocerus rugipennis* (Jacoby, 1888)
 Crioceris rugipennis Jacoby, 1888
 VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Metopocerus sallei* (Baly, 1861)
 Crioceris sallei Baly, 1861
 CDMX, GRO, MOR, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b;
 Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Metopocerus scabrosa* (Baly, 1865)
 Crioceris scabrosa Baly, 1865
 OAX (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Metopocerus smaragdina* (Lacordaire, 1845)
 Crioceris smaragdina Lacordaire, 1845
 México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Metopocerus viridis* (Chevrolat, 1830)
 Crioceris viridis Chevrolat, 1830
 CHIS, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Metopocerus wenzeli* Monrós, 1958
 MICH (Monrós, 1958).
- Tribe Lemini Gyllenhal, 1813

- Lema* Fabricius, 1798
- Lema abrupta* Lacordaire, 1845
Lema ininterrupta Pic, 1941
JAL (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema aeraria* Lacordaire, 1845
México (Porter, 1905).
- Lema alcyonea* Lacordaire, 1845
MICH (Porter, 1905).
- Lema angelica* Lacordaire, 1845
OAX (Porter, 1905).
- Lema atricornis* Chevrolat, 1835
YUC (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema azureipennis* Lacordaire, 1845
Lema nigrocoerulea H. Clark, 1866
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema balsas* Bowditch, 1913
Lema guanajuatosa Pic, 1942
México (Blackwelder, 1946).
- Lema balteata* J. L. LeConte, 1884
SIN, TAMPS (Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014; White, 1993).
- Lema basalis* Chevrolat, 1835
GRO, MEX, VER (MCZ; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema basifemoralis* Pic, 1941
México (Pic, 1941c).
- Lema bella* Jacoby, 1888
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema biannularis* H. Clark, 1866
CHIS, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema bicincta* Lacordaire, 1845
COL, GRO, MOR, OAX, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema bisbignata* Pic, 1941
México (Pic, 1941c).
- Lema bisbivittata* H. Clark, 1866
México (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema bistriata* Jacoby, 1888
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema bisulcata* Jacoby, 1888
Lema martini Clavareau, 1904
PUE, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema bitaeniata* Chevrolat, 1835
Lema troberti Lacordaire, 1845
Lema biornata Jacoby, 1880
Lema dimidiaticornis De Borre, 1881
OAX, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema bituberculata* H. Clark, 1866
MOR, OAX (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema bouchardi* Baly, 1879
Lema bouchardi var. *problematica* Jacoby, 1880
MEX, OAX, YUC (Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema brevicornis* Jacoby, 1888
México (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema centralis* Clavareau, 1904
México (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema chalybeipennis* Chevrolat, 1835
Lema amabilis Jacoby, 1888
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema chapuisi* De Borre, 1881
México (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema chiriquensis* Jacoby, 1888
Lema forreri Jacoby, 1888
DGO (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema cinctipennis* Jacoby, 1888
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema cingulata* H. Clark, 1866
DGO, SIN (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema clarki* Jacoby, 1888
DGO, JAL, MOR, OAX (MCZ; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema confusa* Chevrolat, 1835
Lema bivittata Lacordaire, 1845
Lema virgata Lacordaire, 1845
Lema fasciaticollis Pic, 1941
CHIH, DGO, HGO, MICH, JAL, YUC (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Martínez-Sánchez et al., 2019; White, 1993).
- Lema cyaneofasciata* Jacoby, 1888
OAX (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, 1970
Crioceris trilineata Olivier, 1808
Lema trilineata (Olivier, 1808)
Lema trilinea R. E. White, 1981
BC, BCS, CDMX, CHIH, COAH, MOR, VER (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Lema dichroa* Lacordaire, 1845
México (Porter, 1905).
- Lema dilaticollis* Jacoby, 1888
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema discospilota* Monrós, 1959
Lema discosignata Pic, 1941

- México (Pic, 1941c).
Lema dugesi De Borre, 1881
GTO (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lema equestris Lacordaire, 1845
PUE (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lema eremita Jacoby, 1888
CHIS, SIN, TAB, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Lema exarata H. Clark, 1866
Lema hoegei Jacoby, 1880
MOR, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
Lema fabricii Jacoby, 1888
CHIH (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lema filicornis Pic, 1941
México (Pic, 1941c).
Lema flava Pic, 1941
México (Pic, 1941a).
Lema flavida Horn, 1894
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
Lema flavipennis Jacoby, 1888
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lema foveipennis Jacoby, 1888
OAX (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Lema fryi H. Clark, 1866
MOR, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
Lema fulvipes Jacoby, 1892
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lema fulvofasciata Jacoby, 1888
GRO (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Lema godmani Jacoby, 1880
CHIS (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Lema hexastigma Lacordaire, 1845
Lema scutaria Jacoby, 1880
GTO, MICH, OAX, PUE, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; White, 1991).
Lema incerta Jacoby, 1888
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lema inquinata Lacordaire, 1845
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lema interstitialis Jacoby, 1888
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lema intricata Jacoby, 1888
BC, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Lema jalapensis Jacoby, 1888
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lema laticollis Jacoby, 1888
OAX (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Lema lucublanda Lacordaire, 1845
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lema maculigera Jacoby, 1888
CHIH, VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lema mexicana Jacoby, 1880
GRO, PUE, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Lema nigrolineata Jacoby, 1888
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lema nigrovittata (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)
Crioceris nigrovittata Guérin-Méneville, 1844
Lema notativentris Schaeffer, 1919
CDMX, CHIH, COAH, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, HGO, MICH, OAX, PUE, QRO, SLP (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Porter, 1905; White, 1993).
Lema nupta Lacordaire, 1845
Lema varipes Lacordaire, 1845
Lema stigmula Jacoby, 1888
CHIS, VER, YUC (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
Lema omogera Horn, 1894
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; White, 1991).
Lema opulenta Gemminger & Harold, 1874
Lema ornata Baly, 1865
México, TAMPS, YUC (MCZ; Sánchez et al., 2015a).
Lema palmeri Jacoby, 1888
CDMX (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lema pardalina Jacoby, 1888
VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
Lema peninsulae Crotch, 1873
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
Lema permutans Jacoby, 1888
GRO, MOR, TAB, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Serrano-Reséndiz, 2014).
Lema picturata Lacordaire, 1845
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lema planipennis Jacoby, 1888
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lema plumbea Chevrolat, 1835
MOR, VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lema postreducta Pic, 1941
México (Pic, 1941b).
Lema prescutellaris Pic, 1942
México (Pic, 1942).
Lema quadraticollis Jacoby, 1888
Lema propinqua Jacoby, 1888
MOR, VER (Jacoby, 1892b).

- Lema quadricolor* Lacordaire, 1845
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Lema quinquelineata* Jacoby, 1892
GRO (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Lema quinquenotata* H. Clark, 1866
CDMX (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema realensis* Pic, 1942
México (Pic, 1942).
- Lema regularis* Jacoby, 1888
Lema brunnea Jacoby, 1888
México (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema reticulosa* H. Clark, 1866
México (Blackwelder, 1946).
- Lema robustipes* Pic, 1942
México (Pic, 1942).
- Lema ruficeps* Pic, 1941
México (Pic, 1941b).
- Lema rufocincta* Bowditch, 1913
VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema sallaei* Jacoby, 1888
VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema sexsignata* Jacoby, 1888
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema signaticornis* Chevrolat, 1835
Petauristes intermedia Guérin-Ménéville, 1844
México, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Lema soror* Lacordaire, 1845
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Lema spectabilis* Jacoby, 1888
MOR (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema sponsa* Jacoby, 1892
GRO (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lema strigipennis* Jacoby, 1888
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema trabeata* Lacordaire, 1845
Lema confusa var. *trabeata* Lacordaire, 1845
CHIH, DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR, SIN (Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b; Pallister, 1953).
- Lema trivittata* Say, 1824
- Lema trivittata trivittata* Say, 1824
Lema immaculicollis Chevrolat, 1835
Lema trivirgata J. L. LeConte, 1859
BC, BCS, VER (MCZ; Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Lema violaceofasciata* H. Clark, 1866
México (Blackwelder, 1946).
- Lema viridifasciata* Pic, 1941
México (Pic, 1941b).
- Lema waterhousei* Clavareau, 1904
Lema smithi Jacoby, 1892
MOR, GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lema wickhami* Bowditch, 1913
México (Blackwelder, 1946; Bowditch, 1913).
- Lema yucatanica* Jacoby, 1888
YUC (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Neolema* Monrós, 1951
- Neolema californica* (Heinze, 1927)
Lema aemula Horn, 1894
Lema californica Heinze, 1927
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Neolema dorsalis* (Olivier, 1791)
Crioceris dorsalis Olivier, 1791
Lema nigricornis Fabricius, 1798
Crioceris tricolor Olivier, 1808
Lema longicornis Chevrolat, 1835
Lema sinuata Lacordaire, 1845
Lema maculifrons H. Clark, 1866
Lema maculipennis H. Clark, 1866
Lema discoidalis Jacoby, 1880
Lema caeruleoplagiata Jacoby, 1888
Lema illigeri Jacoby, 1888
Lema relucens Jacoby, 1888
Lema bisignata Pic, 1941
Lema infratestacea Pic, 1942
Lema unicoloriceps Pic, 1947
GRO, SIN, TAB, VER, YUC ((Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Neolema quadriguttata* R. White, 1993
TAMPS (Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Neolema sexnotata* (Chevrolat, 1835)
Lema sexnotata Chevrolat, 1835
GRO, VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier, 1808)
Crioceris sexpunctata Olivier, 1808
Lema albini Lacordaire, 1845
CHIS (Porter, 1905).
- Oulema* Gozis, 1886
- Oulema concolor* (J. L. LeConte, 1884)
Lema concolor J. L. LeConte, 1884
CHIH, MEX (Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011; Pallister, 1953).

- Oulema cornuta* (Fabricius, 1801)
Lema cornuta Fabricius, 1801
JAL, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Oulema texana* (Crotch, 1873)
Lema texana Crotch, 1873
Lema coloradensis Linell, 1897
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Subfamily Cassidinae Gyllenhal, 1813
Tribe Alurmini Chapuis, 1875
Pseudocalaspidea Jacobson, 1899
Pseudocalaspidea cassidea (Westwood, 1842)
Alurnus cassidea Westwood, 1842
Pseudocalaspidea atrocinctus Pic, 1934
México (Staines, 2015).
- Tribe Arescini Chapuis, 1875
Chelobasis Gray, 1832
Chelobasis bicolor Gray, 1832
CHIS, VER (García-Robledo et al., 2014; López-Pérez et al., 2020b).
- Tribe Cassidini Gyllenhal, 1813
Agroiconota Spaeth, 1913
Agroiconota bivittata (Say, 1826)
Cassida bivittata Say, 1826
Cassida striolata Boheman, 1854
Cassida vittula Boheman, 1854
BCS, CHIS, COL, CHIH, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, QRO, SIN (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Agroiconota vilis* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus vilis Boheman, 1855
Metriona vilis (Boheman, 1855)
Metrionella vilis (Boheman, 1855)
CHIS, GRO, HGO, JAL, MOR, OAX, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2016).
- Charidotella* Weise, 1896
Charidotella amoena (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus amoena Boheman, 1855
Coptocyclus ephippiata Boheman, 1855
Xenocassis amoena (Boheman, 1855)
CHIH, CHIS, DGO, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, SIN, VER (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Charidotella annexa* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus annexa Boheman, 1855
- Metriona annexa* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus sedula Boheman, 1862
HGO, QRO, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Charidotella atalanta* (Boheman, 1862)
Coptocyclus atalanta Boheman, 1862
Metriona atalanta (Boheman, 1862)
Xenocassis atalanta (Boheman, 1862)
GRO, TAB, VER (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Charidotella atromarginata* Borowiec, 2009
VER (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Charidotella bifossulata* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus bifossulata Boheman, 1855
Coptocyclus dubitabilis Boheman, 1862
Metriona bifossulata (Boheman, 1855)
BCS, CDMX, CHIS, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, SIN, TAMPS, VER, YUC, ZAC (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Charidotella bivulnerata* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus bivulnerata Boheman, 1855
Philaspis bivulnerata (Boheman, 1855)
DGO, GTO, MEX, VER (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Charidotella cingulata* (Boheman, 1862)
Coptocyclus cingulata Boheman, 1862
VER (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Charidotella duplex* (Champion, 1894)
Coptocyclus duplex Champion, 1894
Metriona duplex (Champion, 1894)
CHIS (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Charidotella egregia* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus egregia Boheman, 1855
Metriona egregia (Boheman, 1855)
GRO, MICH, MOR, OAX, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Charidotella emarginata* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus emarginata Boheman, 1855
Metriona emarginata (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus arizonae Crotch, 1873
AGS, CDMX, CHIS, COAH, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, QRO, PUE,

SON, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

Charidotella hoegbergi (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus hoegbergi Boheman, 1855

Metriona hoegbergi (Boheman, 1855)

JAL, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).

Charidotella marculenta (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus marculenta Boheman, 1855

Metriona marculenta (Boheman, 1855)

VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).

Charidotella opulenta (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus opulenta Boheman, 1855

Xenocassis opulenta (Boheman, 1855)

CHIS, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).

Charidotella proxima (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus proxima Boheman, 1855

Metriona proxima (Boheman, 1855)

CHIH, CHIS, GRO, JAL, MOR (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).

Charidotella puella (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus puella Boheman, 1855

Coptocyclus consobrina Boheman, 1855

Xenocassis puella (Boheman, 1855)

CHIS, DGO, TAB, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).

Charidotella purpurata (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus purpurata Boheman, 1855

Metriona purpurata (Boheman, 1855)

Chirida lacunata Blackburn, 1896

México (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).

Charidotella semiatrata (Boheman, 1862)

Coptocyclus semiatrata Boheman, 1862

COAH, GRO, HGO, OAX, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

Charidotella sexpunctata (Fabricius, 1781)

Charidotella sexpunctata sexpunctata (Fabricius, 1781)

Cassida 6 punctata Fabricius, 1781

Coptocyclus sexpunctata (Fabricius, 1781)

Metriona sexpunctata (Fabricius, 1781)

Charidotella bicolor (Fabricius, 1798)

Coptocyclus biimpresus Boheman, 1855

Coptocyclus ternata Boheman, 1855

Coptocyclus trisignatus Boheman, 1855

BCS, CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, COAH, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QRO, SLP*, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (CCFES-Z; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

Charidotella sexpunctata bicolor (Fabricius, 1798)

Cassida bicolor Fabricius, 1798

Cassida bistrispunctata Herbst, 1799

Cassida pallida Herbst, 1799

Cassida aurichalcea Fabricius, 1801

Cassida aurisplendes Mannerheim, 1843

México (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).

Charidotella succinea (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus succinea Boheman, 1855

Metriona succinea (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus profligatus Boheman, 1862

CHIS, CHIH, GRO, HGO, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

Charidotella tuberculata (Fabricius, 1775)

Cassida tuberculata Fabricius, 1775

Coptocyclus tuberculata (Fabricius, 1775)

Coptocyclus lobatus Boheman, 1855

Coptocyclus nitida Boheman, 1855

CDMX, CHIS, DGO, GRO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SLP, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

Charidotella ventricosa (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus ventricosa Boheman, 1855

Coptocyclus rubrotestacea Boheman, 1855

Metriona ventricosa (Boheman, 1855)

CAMP, CHIS, PUE, TAB, VER, YUC (CNIABM; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).

Charidotella vinula (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus vinula Boheman, 1855

Metriona vinula (Boheman, 1855)

México (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).

Charidotella virgulata (Boheman, 1855)

- Coptocyclus virgulata* Boheman, 1855
Metriana virgulata (Boheman, 1855)
CHIS, GRO, MOR (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Charidotis* Boheman, 1854
Charidotis aurofasciata (Erichson, 1847)
Cassida aurofasciata Erichson, 1847
Coptocyclus aurofasciata (Erichson, 1847)
Coptocyclus fahraei Boheman, 1855
TAB (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Charidotis auroguttata* Boheman, 1855
Charidotis scabriuscula Boheman, 1855
CHIS, TAMPS, VER* (IEXA; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Charidotis benedicta* Boheman, 1862
JAL (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Charidotis curtula* Boheman, 1862
GRO, MOR (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Charidotis erythro stigma* Champion, 1894
GRO, MEX, MOR, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2016).
- Charidotis frontalis* Champion, 1894
GRO, YUC (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Charidotis seminulum* Boheman, 1855
México (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Charidotis sphaerica* Spaeth, 1936
TAMPS (Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Charidotis vitreata* (Perty, 1830)
Cassida vitreata Perty, 1830
Coptocyclus vitreata (Perty, 1830)
Coptocyclus heydeni Wagnener, 1877
Charidotis herminae Spaeth, 1898
Charidotis vicina Spaeth, 1899
TAB (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Charidotis yucatanensis* Champion, 1894
YUC (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Coptocyclus* Chevrolat, 1837
Coptocyclus decussata Boheman, 1855
México (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Coptocyclus dorsoplagiata* Champion, 1894
Psalidonota dorsoplagiata (Champion, 1894)
GRO, JAL, TAMPS, VER, YUC (López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Coptocyclus dorsopunctata* (Klug, 1829)
Cassida dorsopunctata Klug, 1829
Psalidonota dorsopunctata (Klug, 1829)
CAMP, GRO, QROO, YUC (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Coptocyclus febricitans* Spaeth, 1936
NAY, OAX (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Coptocyclus leprosa* (Boheman, 1855)
Psalidonota leprosa Boheman, 1855
CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Coptocyclus marmorata* Champion, 1894
Psalidonota marmorata (Champion, 1894)
GRO, JAL, MOR (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Coptocyclus rufonotata* Champion, 1894
Psalidonota rufonotata (Champion, 1894)
México (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Coptocyclus sordida* Boheman, 1855
JAL, QROO, VER, YUC (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Coptocyclus texana* (Schaeffer, 1933)
Psalidonota texana Schaeffer, 1933
TAMPS (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Cyclocassis* Spaeth, 1913
Cyclocassis circulata (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus circulata Boheman, 1855
VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Deloyala* Chevrolat, 1837
Deloyala fuliginosa (Olivier, 1790)
Cassida fuliginosa Olivier, 1790
Coptocyclus extensa Boheman, 1855
Coptocyclus hamulata Boheman, 1855
Coptocyclus immunda Boheman, 1855
Coptocyclus immunita Boheman, 1855
Coptocyclus lugubrina Boheman, 1855
Coptocyclus trabeata Boheman, 1855

CHIS, HGO, MEX, MOR, NAY, NL, PUE, SIN, SLP, TAB, VER, YUC (MCZ; Borowiec,1999; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

Deloyala guttata (Olivier, 1790)

Cassida guttata Olivier, 1790

Coptocyclus guttata (Olivier, 1790)

Cassida signifera Herbst, 1799

BCS, CHIH, CHIS, COL, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MOR, NAY, PUE, OAX, QRO, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Noguera, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

Deloyala lecontei (Crotch, 1873)

Coptocyclus lecontei Crotch, 1873

BCS, COAH, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MOR, OAX, TAMPS, VER (MCZ; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

Deloyala zetterstedti (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus zetterstedti Boheman, 1855

Coptocyclus sallei Boheman, 1862

CHIS, COL, GRO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MOR, OAX, VER (Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Noguera, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

Gratiana Spaeth, 1913

Gratiana insculpta (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus insculpta Boheman, 1855

Cassida insculpta (Boheman, 1855)

Nuzonia insculpta (Boheman, 1855)

YUC (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).

Gratiana pallidula (Boheman, 1854)

Cassida pallidula Boheman, 1854

Nuzonia pallidula (Boheman, 1854)

Cassida texana Crotch, 1873

BC, BCS, CHIH, COAH, DGO, OAX, QRO, SON, TAMPS (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).

Helocassis Spaeth, 1952

Helocassis clavata (Fabricius, 1798)

Cassida clavata Fabricius, 1798

Coptocyclus clavata (Fabricius, 1798)

Deloyala clavata (Fabricius, 1798)

Metriona clavata (Fabricius, 1798)

Plagiometriona clavata (Fabricius, 1798)

Deloyala clavata var. *diversicollis* Schaeffer, 1925

Plagiometriona clavata diversicollis (Schaeffer, 1925)

BCS, CHIH, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MOR, PUE, QRO, SLP, TAMPS (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec &

Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).

Helocassis crucipennis (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus crucipennis Boheman, 1855

Coptocyclus dohrni Boheman, 1855

Metriona crucipennis (Boheman, 1855)

Plagiometriona crucipennis (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus affinis Kirsch, 1865

CHIS, GRO, MOR, HGO, OAX, PUE, QRO, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014, 2016).

Helocassis distorta (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus distorta Boheman, 1855

HGO, OAX (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).

Helocassis maculicollis (Champion, 1894)

Coptocyclus maculicollis Champion, 1894

Charidotella maculicollis (Champion, 1894)

Metriona maculicollis (Champion, 1894)

Plagiometriona maculicollis (Champion, 1894)

JAL, OAX, QRO (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).

Helocassis testudinaria (Boheman, 1855)

Coptocyclus testudinaria Boheman, 1855

Coptocyclus asperata Boheman, 1855

Metriona testudinaria (Boheman, 1855)

Plagiometriona testudinaria (Boheman, 1855)

BCS, CDMX, CHIS, GRO, HGO, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX, QRO, SIN, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (MCZ; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2016).

Hybosa Duponchel & Chevrolat, 1842

Hybosa mellicula Boheman, 1862

YUC (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).

Ischnocodia Spaeth, 1942

Ischnocodia annulus (Fabricius, 1781)

Cassida annulus Fabricius, 1781

Coptocyclus annulus (Fabricius, 1781)

Charidotis annulus (Fabricius, 1781)

Tapinaspis annulus (Fabricius, 1781)

Cassida circularis Olivier, 1808

CHIS, OAX, TAB, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).

Jonthonota Spaeth, 1913

- Jonthonota mexicana* (Champion, 1894)
Cassida mexicana Champion, 1894
CDMX, CHIH, DGO, GTO, MICH (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Metrionella* Spaeth, 1932
Metrionella bilimeki Spaeth, 1932
Metriona turba Sanderson & King, 1951
BCS, CHIS, HGO, JAL, MEX, MOR, NAY, OAX, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Metrionella erratica* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus erratica Boheman, 1855
Coptocyclus meticulosa Boheman, 1855
Coptocyclus varicornis Boheman, 1855
Metriona erratica (Boheman, 1855)
CHIS, NAY, PUE, OAX, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Mexicaspis* Spaeth, 1936
Mexicaspis azteca (Champion, 1894)
Coptocyclus azteca Champion, 1894
BC, COL, GRO, JAL, OAX, PUE (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Noguera, 1988).
- Microctenochira* Spaeth, 1926
Microctenochira aspersa (Champion, 1894)
Ctenochira aspersa Champion, 1894
MOR, OAX (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Microctenochira bilobata* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus bilobata Boheman, 1855
Ctenochira bilobata (Boheman, 1855)
Microctenochira palmata var. *bilobata* Boheman, 1855
CDMX, GRO, MEX (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Microctenochira bonvouloiri* (Boheman, 1862)
Coptocyclus bonvouloiri Boheman, 1862
Ctenochira bonvouloiri (Boheman, 1862)
BCS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR, NAY, PUE, SIN, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Microctenochira coronata* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus coronata Boheman, 1855
Ctenochira coronata (Boheman, 1855)
CHIS, GRO, JAL, MEX, MOR, OAX, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Microctenochira cumulata* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus cumulata Boheman, 1855
Ctenochira cumulata (Boheman, 1855)
CDMX, CHIS, GRO, PUE, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Microctenochira diophtalma* (Champion, 1894)
Coptocyclus diophtalma Champion, 1894
Ctenochira diophtalma (Champion, 1894)
GRO, MEX, MOR (CCFES-Z; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Microctenochira dissimilis* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus dissimilis Boheman, 1855
Ctenochira dissimilis (Boheman, 1855)
GRO, MOR, TAB (CCFES-Z; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Microctenochira ferranti* (Spaeth, 1926)
Ctenochira ferranti Spaeth, 1926
CHIS, GRO, JAL, MOR, NAY, SIN (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Microctenochira hectica* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus hectica Boheman, 1855
Ctenochira hectica (Boheman, 1855)
CHIS, GRO, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QROO, SIN, TAB, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Microctenochira hieroglyphica* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus hieroglyphica Boheman, 1855
Ctenochira hieroglyphica (Boheman, 1855)
CHIS, GRO, MEX, MOR, PUE, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Microctenochira infantula* (Boheman, 1862)
Coptocyclus infantula Boheman, 1862
Ctenochira infantula (Boheman, 1862)
Ctenochira uniramosa Wagener, 1877
GRO, MOR, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Microctenochira melanota* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus melanota Boheman, 1855
Ctenochira melanota (Boheman, 1855)
PUE, TAB, VER (CNIABM; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Microctenochira palmata* (Boheman, 1855)

- Coptocyclus palmata* Boheman, 1855
Ctenochira palmata (Boheman, 1855)
OAX, PUE, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Microctenochira plagifera* (Spaeth, 1926)
Ctenochira plagifera Spaeth, 1926
México (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Microctenochira plebeja* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus plebeja Boheman, 1855
Ctenochira plebeja (Boheman, 1855)
CHIS, JAL, MOR, TAB, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Microctenochira plicata* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus plicata Boheman, 1855
Ctenochira plicata (Boheman, 1855)
Ctenochira flavoscutellata Wagener, 1877
CHIS, PUE, TAB, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Microctenochira punicea* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus punicea Boheman, 1855
Ctenochira punicea (Boheman, 1855)
CAMP, CHIS, GRO, HGO, MOR, OAX, PUE, QRO, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Microctenochira rubrocincta* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus rubrocincta Boheman, 1855
Coptocyclus carnifex Boheman, 1855
Ctenochira rubrocincta (Boheman, 1855)
Microctenochira rubrocincta carnifex (Boheman, 1855)
PUE, SLP, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Microctenochira stali* (Boheman, 1862)
Coptocyclus stali Boheman, 1862
Ctenochira stali (Boheman, 1862)
Ctenochira semilobata Wagener, 1877
TAB, VER (López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Microctenochira tabida* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus tabida Boheman, 1855
Ctenochira tabida (Boheman, 1855)
Ctenochira vivida tabida (Boheman, 1855)
Microctenochira vivida var. *tabida* (Boheman, 1855)
- CAMP, CHIS, GRO, HGO, PUE, OAX, TAB, VER (CCFES-Z; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Microctenochira vivida* (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus vivida Boheman, 1855
Ctenochira vivida (Boheman, 1855)
CAMP, GRO, HGO, OAX, PUE, QRO, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Parorectis* Spaeth, 1901
Parorectis callosa (Boheman, 1854)
Cassida callosa Boheman, 1854
Orectis callosa Spaeth, 1914
MOR, SLP*, TAMPS (CCFES-Z; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Parorectis rugosa* (Boheman, 1854)
Cassida rugosa Boheman, 1854
Orectis rugosa (Boheman, 1854)
GRO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MOR, OAX, PUE, QRO, TAMPS, TLAX, VER, YUC (MCZ; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Parorectis sublaevis* (Barber, 1946)
Orectis sublaevis Barber, 1946
SON (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Tapinaspis* Spaeth, 1936
Tapinaspis wesmaeli (Boheman, 1855)
Coptocyclus wesmaeli Boheman, 1855
Coptocyclus diana Boheman, 1855
Coptocyclus incita Boheman, 1855
Coptocyclus puerelis Boheman, 1862
Coptocyclus scutigerula Boheman, 1862
CHIS, GRO, JAL, MEX, MOR, OAX, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Tribe Chalepini Weise, 1910
Anisostena Weise, 1910
Anisostena arizonica Schaeffer, 1933
Anisostena mitchelli B. E. White, 1939
CHIH, JAL, NL (Staines, 2014b, 2015).
- Anisostena bellula* (Baly, 1864)
Charistena bellula Baly, 1864
Chalepus bellulus Baly, 1864
GRO, TAB, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Champion, 1894).
- Anisostena bicolor* (J. B. Smith, 1885)

- Charistena bicolor* J. B. Smith, 1885
BCS, NAY, SIN (Andrew & Gilbert, 2005; Staines, 1994a).
- Anisostena confusa* Staines, 1994
COL, MOR (Staines, 1994b).
- Anisostena cyanea* Staines, 1994
México (Staines, 2015).
- Anisostena elegantula* (Baly, 1864)
Charistena elegantula Baly, 1864
Chalepus elegantulus (Baly, 1864)
CHIS, OAX, TAB, VER (Staines, 1994a).
- Anisostena funesta* (Baly, 1885)
Charistena funesta Baly, 1885
MOR, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Anisostena gracilis* (Horn, 1883)
Charistena gracilis Horn, 1883
Anoplitis gracilis (Horn, 1883)
Chalepus gracilis (Horn, 1883)
Odontota gracilis (Horn, 1883)
Sumitrosis gracilis (Horn, 1883)
COL, HGO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, TAMPS, VER (Staines, 1994b).
- Anisostena nunenmacheri* (Weise, 1907)
Charistena nunenmacheri Weise, 1907
SON (Staines, 1994b).
- Anisostena perspicua* (Horn, 1883)
Charistena perspicua Horn, 1883
BCS, GRO, MOR, SON (Andrew & Gilbert, 2005; Baly & Champion, 1894; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2016).
- Anisostena pilatei* (Baly, 1864)
Charistena pilatei Baly, 1864
Chalepus pilatei (Baly, 1864)
Anisostena diversecostata Pic, 1932
CHIS, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Baly & Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Staines, 1994b).
- Anisostena texana* Schaeffer, 1933
BC, CHIS, OAX, VER (Staines, 1994a).
- Anisostena trilineata* (Baly, 1864)
Charistena trilineata Baly, 1864
Chalepus trilineata (Baly, 1864)
CHIS, COL, GRO, MOR, NAY, OAX, SLP, TAB, VER, YUC (Baly & Champion, 1894; Staines, 1994b).
- Baliosus* Weise, 1905
- Baliosus californicus* (Horn, 1883)
Odontota californicus Horn, 1883
Chalepus californicus (Horn, 1883)
BC, SON (Andrew & Gilbert, 2005; Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Baliosus fraternus* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus fraternus Baly, 1885
Chalepus pascoei Baly, 1885
Baliosus fraternalis (Baly, 1885)
VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Baliosus lineaticollis* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus lineaticollis Baly, 1885
Uroplata lineaticollis Baly, 1885
VER (Champion, 1894).
- Baliosus marmoratus* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus marmoratus Baly, 1885
GRO, JAL, MOR, TAMPS, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer, 1794)
Hispa nervosus Panzer, 1794
Hispa quadratus Fabricius, 1801
Hispa rubra Weber, 1801
Hispa marginata Say, 1824
Hispa pallipes Germar, 1824
JAL, MEX, MOR (Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b).
- Baliosus subapicalis* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus subapicalis Baly, 1885
GRO, OAX (Baly & Champion, 1894; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Baliosus vittaticollis* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus vittaticollis Baly, 1885
OAX (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Brachycoryna* Guérin-Méneville, 1844
Brachycoryna hardyi (Crotch, 1874)
Odontota hardyi Crotch, 1874
Brachycoryna horni Weise, 1905
Brachycoryna confusa Hatch, 1971
BC, BCS (Andrew & Gilbert, 2005).
- Brachycoryna longula* Weise, 1907
BCS, JAL, SON, VER (Andrew & Gilbert, 2005; Noguera, 1988).
- Brachycoryna pumila* Guérin-Méneville, 1844
Octotoma pumila (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)
BCS, CHIS, COL, GRO, HGO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SLP, SIN, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Andrew & Gilbert, 2005; Baly & Champion, 1894; Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a, 2014b, 2016; Noguera, 1988).

- Chalepotatus* Weise, 1910
Chalepotatus minor Weise, 1910
México (Staines, 2015).
Chalepus Thunberg, 1805
Chalepus acuticornis (Chapuis, 1877)
Odontota acuticornis Chapuis, 1877
JAL, TAB, VER, YUC (Noguera, 1988).
Chalepus amabilis Baly, 1885
JAL, MOR, OAX, TAMPS (Baly & Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a, 2014b; Noguera, 1988).
Chalepus angulosus Baly, 1885
TAB (Champion, 1894; Staines, 2015)
Chalepus atricornis (Say, 1835) (*incertae sedis*)
Hispa atricornis Say, 1835
Odontota atricornis (Say, 1835)
México (Baly & Champion, 1894).
Chalepus bellulus (Chapuis, 1877)
Odontota bellula Chapuis, 1877
Odontota tricolor Chapuis, 1877
GRO, MOR, OAX, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a, 2015; Noguera, 1988; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
Chalepus brevicornis (Baly, 1885)
Parachalepus brevicornis Baly, 1885
VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).
Chalepus digressus Baly, 1885
JAL, GRO, MOR, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Champion, 1894; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Noguera, 1988; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
Chalepus hepburni Baly, 1885
CHIH, JAL, TAMPS (Baly & Champion, 1894; Noguera, 1988).
Chalepus horni Baly, 1885
Odontota horni (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus smithi Donckier, 1899
Chalepus horianus Weise, 1911
GRO, JAL, MOR, PUE, OAX, TAMPS, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
Chalepus marginatus Baly, 1885
VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).
Chalepus pici Descarpentries & Villiers, 1959
GRO, PUE, QRO, TAMPS, VER (Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a, 2016; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011; Staines, 2015).
Chalepus sanguinicollis (Linnaeus, 1771)
Hispa sanguinicollis Linnaeus, 1771
Odontota axillaris Duval, 1856
Cephaloleia microdonta Fairmaire, 1869
Odontota stigmula Chapuis, 1877
Chalepus hebalus Sanderson, 1951
México (Staines, 2015).
Chalepus subhumeralis Baly, 1885
TAB, VER (Champion, 1894)
Chalepus subparallelus Baly, 1885
OAX (Baly & Champion, 1894).
Chalepus verticalis (Chapuis, 1877)
Odontota verticalis Chapuis, 1877
Chalepus propinquus Baly, 1885
GRO, TAB, TAMPS (Baly & Champion, 1894; Champion, 1894; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
Chalepus yucatanus Champion, 1894
YUC (Champion, 1894).
Charistena Baly, 1864
Charistena minima Pic, 1934
México (Staines, 2015).
Euprionota Guérin-Méneville, 1844
Euprionota aterrима (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)
Penthispa aterrима Guérin-Méneville, 1844
Uroplata aterrима (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)
GRO, MOR, OAX, TAMPS, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
Euprionota subparallela (Pic, 1932)
Penthispa subparallela Pic, 1932
DGO (Staines, 2015).
Fossispa Staines, 1989
Fossispa lutena Staines, 1989
TAMPS, VER (USNM; Staines, 1989).
Glyphuroplata Uhmman, 1937
Glyphuroplata anisostenoides Riley, 1985
México (Riley et al., 2003).
Glyphuroplata nigella (Weise, 1907)
Uroplata nigella Weise, 1907
México (Riley et al., 2003).
Glyphuroplata uniformis (J. B. Smith, 1885)
Microrhopala uniformis J. B. Smith, 1885
Uroplata uniformis (J. B. Smith, 1885)
JAL (Noguera, 1988; Riley et al., 2003).
Heptispa Weise, 1906
Heptispa limbata (Baly, 1885)
Uroplata limbata Baly, 1885

- Octhispa limbata* (Baly, 1885)
YUC (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Heterispa* Chapuis, 1875
- Heterispa vinula* (Erichson, 1847)
Anoplitis vinula Erichson, 1847
Uroplata vinula (Erichson, 1847)
Uroplata westwoodi Baly, 1885
Heterispa bogotensis Weise, 1921
Uroplata breveapicalis Pic, 1931
GRO, JAL, OAX, QROO, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC
(Baly & Champion, 1894; Champion, 1894; Niño-
Maldonado et al., 2014a, 2016; Noguera, 1988).
- Microrhopala* Chevrolat, 1836
- Microrhopala beckeri* Weise, 1905
México (Staines, 2015).
- Microrhopala ciliata* Weise, 1911
DGO (Staines, 2015).
- Microrhopala columbica* Weise, 1911
México (Staines, 2015).
- Microrhopala erebus* (Newman, 1841)
Hispa erebus Newman, 1841
JAL (Noguera, 1988).
- Microrhopala perforata* Baly, 1864
- Microrhopala perforata submaculata* Pic, 1932
México (Staines, 2015).
- Microrhopala pulchella* Baly, 1864
GRO, JAL, MOR, QROO, TAB, VER (Baly &
Champion, 1894; Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et
al., 2014b; Staines, 2015).
- Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim, 1843)
Odontota rubrolineata Mannerheim, 1843
Microrhopala signaticollis J. L. LeConte, 1859
Microrhopala bivitticollis Baly, 1864
Microrhopala militaris Van Dyke, 1925
BC, BCS, DGO, SON, TAMPS (Andrew & Gilbert,
2005; Baly & Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al.,
2014a).
- Microrhopala sallei* Baly, 1864
OAX, QROO (Baly & Champion, 1894, Champion,
1894).
- Microrhopala suturalis* Weise, 1905 (*incertae sedis*)
DGO (Staines, 2015).
- Microrhopala unicolor* Champion, 1894
YUC (Staines, 2015).
- Octhispa* Chapuis, 1877
- Octhispa annulipes* (Champion, 1894)
Uroplata annulipes Champion, 1894
VER (Staines, 2015).
- Octhispa centromaculata* (Chapuis, 1877)
Uroplata centromaculata Chapuis, 1877
Octhispa centromaculata acutangula Weise, 1911
GRO, MOR, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Ordóñez-
Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Octhispa clypeata* (Baly, 1885)
Uroplata clypeata Baly, 1885
VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Octhispa coxalgica* (Baly, 1885)
Uroplata coxalgica Baly, 1885
JAL, TAB, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894, Champion,
1894; Noguera, 1988).
- Octhispa designata* Weise, 1910
México (Staines, 2015).
- Octhispa elevata* (Baly, 1885)
Uroplata elevata Baly, 1885
MOR, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Serrano-Resendiz,
2014).
- Octhispa haematopyga* (Baly, 1885)
Uroplata haematopyga Baly, 1885
VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Octotoma* Dejean, 1837
- Octotoma championi* Baly, 1885
GRO, MEX, MOR, JAL, QRO, TAMPS (Hernández-
Sosa, 2014; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a, 2014b, 2016;
Staines, 1989).
- Octotoma intermedia* Staines, 1989
TAMPS (Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Octotoma marginicollis* Horn, 1883
COAH, GTO, JAL, MOR, TAMPS (Baly & Champion,
1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a, 2014b).
- Octotoma scabripennis* Guérin-Méneville, 1844
GTO, MOR, OAX (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Odontota* Chevrolat, 1836
- Odontota arizonica* (Uhmann, 1938)
Xenochalepus arizonicus Uhmann, 1938
BCS (Andrew & Gilbert, 2005).
- Oxychalepus* Uhmann, 1936
- Oxychalepus alienus* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus alienus Baly, 1885
Xenochalepus alienus (Baly, 1885)
México (Maes, Gómez-Zurita, & Staines, 2016; Staines,
2015).
- Oxychalepus anchora* (Chapuis, 1877)

- Odontota anchora* Chapuis, 1877
Chalepus anchora (Chapuis, 1877)
México (Baly & Champion, 1894; Maes, Gómez-Zurita, & Staines, 2016).
- Oxychalepus balyanus* (Weise, 1911)
Chalepus acuticornis Baly, 1885
Chalepus balyanus Weise, 1911
BC, GRO, MOR, JAL, TAB, TAMPS, VER, QROO (CNIN; Baly & Champion, 1894; Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a, 2014b).
- Oxychalepus normalis* (Chapuis, 1877)
Odontota normalis Chapuis, 1877
Chalepus normalis (Chapuis, 1877)
Xenochalepus normalis (Chapuis, 1877)
México (Staines, 2015).
- Pentispa* Chapuis, 1875
- Pentispa atrocaerulea* (Champion, 1894)
Chalepus atrocaerulea Champion, 1894
GRO (Champion, 1894).
- Pentispa beata* (Baly, 1886)
Uroplata beata Baly, 1886
Penthispa beata (Baly, 1886)
GRO, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Pentispa bilimeki* Spaeth, 1937
México (Staines, 2015).
- Pentispa candezei* (Chapuis, 1877)
Uroplata candezei Chapuis, 1877
MOR, OAX, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Serrano-Resendiz, 2014).
- Pentispa chevrolati* (Chapuis, 1877)
Uroplata chevrolati Chapuis, 1877
Uroplata fastidiosa Chapuis, 1877
VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Pentispa distincta* (Baly, 1885)
Uroplata distincta Baly, 1885
TAMPS, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Pentispa explanata* (Chapuis, 1877)
Odontota explanata Chapuis, 1877
Chalepus explanatus (Chapuis, 1877)
Uroplata explanata (Chapuis, 1877)
OAX, TAMPS, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Pentispa fairmairei* (Chapuis, 1877)
Uroplata fairmairei Chapuis, 1877
- Uroplata subvirens* Chapuis, 1877
CDMX, CHIS, JAL, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b).
- Pentispa larssoni* Uhmann, 1957
México (Staines, 2015).
- Pentispa melanura* (Chapuis, 1877)
Uroplata melanura Chapuis, 1877
Microrhopala dimidiata Horn, 1883
GTO, JAL, MEX, MOR, PUE, OAX, VER (CNIN; Baly & Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Pentispa morio* (Fabricius, 1801)
Hispa morio Fabricius, 1801
Chalepus morio (Fabricius, 1801)
Chalepus bivittaticollis Baly, 1885
CDMX, MEX, GTO, OAX (Baly & Champion, 1894; Zaragoza-Caballero, 1963).
- Pentispa parumpunctata* Weise, 1910
VER (Staines, 2015).
- Pentispa perroudi* Pic, 1933
México (Staines, 2015).
- Pentispa sallaei* (Baly, 1885)
Uroplata sallaei Baly, 1885
Pentispa rockefelleri Pallister, 1953
DGO, GRO, HGO, JAL, MOR, PUE (CNIN; Baly & Champion, 1894; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009; Noguera, 1988).
- Pentispa sulcifrons* (Champion, 1894)
Uroplata sulcifrons Champion, 1894
YUC (Staines, 2015).
- Pentispa suturalis* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus suturalis Baly, 1885
Microrhopala arizonica Schaeffer, 1906
GRO, JAL, MEX, MOR, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Champion, 1894; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Platothispa* Uhmann, 1939
- Platothispa championi* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus championi Baly, 1885
Octhispa championi (Baly, 1885)
Uroplata championi (Baly, 1885)
México (Maes, Gómez-Zurita, & Staines, 2016; Staines, 2015).
- Platothispa consociata* (Baly, 1885)
Uroplata consociata Baly, 1885
Octhispa consociata (Baly, 1885)
OAX, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).

- Platocthispa gregorii* (Chapuis, 1877)
Odontota gregorii Chapuis, 1877
Chalepus gregorii (Chapuis, 1877)
Octhispa gregorii (Chapuis, 1877)
VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Platocthispa lateritia* (J. B. Smith, 1885)
Odontota lateritia J. B. Smith, 1885
Anoplitis lateritia (J. B. Smith, 1885)
Sumitrosis lateritia (J. B. Smith, 1885)
CHIH, SON (Staines, 1997).
- Stenopodius* Horn, 1833
Stenopodius flavidus Horn, 1883
BC, BCS, COAH (Andrew & Gilbert, 2005; Fall, 1927).
- Stenopodius insularis* Blaisdell, 1939
BC, BCS (Andrew & Gilbert, 2005).
- Stenopodius lateralis* (Schaeffer, 1933)
Brachycoryna lateralis Schaeffer, 1933
Stenopodius vanduzeei Blaisdell, 1939
BC (Andrew & Gilbert, 2005).
- Sumitrosis* Butte, 1969
Sumitrosis ancoroides (Schaeffer, 1933)
Anoplitis ancoroides Schaeffer, 1933
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Sumitrosis championi* (Weise, 1911)
Chalepus flavipes Champion, 1894
Baliosus championi Weise, 1911
Anoplitis championi (Weise, 1911)
MOR (Staines, 2015).
- Sumitrosis distinctus* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus distinctus Baly, 1885
Anoplitis distinctus (Baly, 1885)
GRO, MOR, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009; Serrano-Resendiz, 2014).
- Sumitrosis diversipes* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus diversipes Baly, 1885
Anoplitis diversipes (Baly, 1885)
OAX (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Sumitrosis fryi* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus fryi Baly, 1885
Anoplitis fryi (Baly, 1885)
GRO, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Champion, 1894).
- Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber, 1801)
Hispa inaequalis Weber, 1801
Hispa suturalis Fabricius, 1801
Hispa flavipes Germar, 1824
Hispa obsoleta Say, 1824
GRO, JAL, MOR, TAMPS, VER (Noguera, 1988; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014, 2015a).
- Sumitrosis instabilis* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus instabilis Baly, 1885
Anoplitis instabilis (Baly, 1885)
OAX, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Sumitrosis pallescens* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus pallescens Baly, 1885
Chalepus jansonii Baly, 1885
GRO, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Champion, 1894; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Sumitrosis parallela* (Champion, 1894)
Chalepus parallela Champion, 1894
Anoplitis parallela (Champion, 1894)
VER (Staines, 2015).
- Sumitrosis placida* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus placida Baly, 1885
Anoplitis placida (Baly, 1885)
JAL, TAB (Champion, 1894; Noguera, 1988).
- Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber, 1801)
Hispa rosea Weber, 1801
Hispa philemon Newman, 1838
GRO, JAL, TAMPS, SON (Baly & Champion, 1894; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Noguera, 1988; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Sumitrosis semilimbata* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus semilimbata Baly, 1885
Anoplitis semilimbata (Baly, 1885)
VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Sumitrosis terminatus* Baly, 1885
Anoplitis terminata laetifica Weise, 1905
TAB, VER (Staines, 2015).
- Sumitrosis weisei* Staines, 1993
Charistena championi Baly, 1885
Anisostena championi (Baly, 1885)
TAB (Champion, 1894).
- Uroplata* Chevrolat, 1837
Uroplata bipuncticollis Chapuis, 1877
Uroplata maculata Weise, 1905
México (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Uroplata forsteri* Uhlmann, 1949
COL (Staines, 2015).
- Uroplata fulvopustulata* Baly, 1885
TAB, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894, Champion, 1894).

- Uroplata fusca* Chapuis, 1877
QRO (Niño-Maldonado et al., 2018).
- Uroplata nebulosa* Baly, 1885
México (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Uroplata sculptilis* Chapuis, 1877
Uroplata excisa Baly, 1885
GRO, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Xenochalepus* Weise, 1910
- Xenochalepus ater* (Weise, 1905)
Chalepus ater Weise, 1905
Chalepus omoger var. *ater* Weise, 1905
Xenochalepus ater var. *crotchi* Weise, 1910
GRO, JAL, MOR (CCFES-Z; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b).
- Xenochalepus chapuisi* (Baly, 1886)
Chalepus chapuisi Baly, 1886
OAX, TAMPS, TAB, VER, YUC (Baly & Champion, 1894; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Xenochalepus contubernalis* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus contubernalis Baly, 1885
México (Maes, Gómez-Zurita, & Staines, 2016; Staines, 2015).
- Xenochalepus deyrollei* (Chapuis, 1877)
Odontota deyrollei Chapuis, 1877
Chalepus deyrollei (Chapuis, 1877)
GRO, PUE, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Xenochalepus discernendus* Uhmann, 1940
Chalepus discernendus (Uhmann, 1940)
México (Staines, 2015).
- Xenochalepus frictus* (Weise, 1905)
Chalepus frictus Weise, 1905
Xenochalepus ovatus Uhmann, 1938
México (Staines, 2015).
- Xenochalepus maculicollis* (Champion, 1894)
Chalepus maculicollis Champion, 1894
GRO (Champion, 1894)
- Xenochalepus mediolineatus* (Baly, 1886)
Chalepus mediolineatus Baly, 1886
GRO, OAX (Baly & Champion, 1894; Champion, 1894).
- Xenochalepus metallescens* (Weise, 1905)
Chalepus metallescens Weise, 1905
JAL, TAMPS (Staines, 2015; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Xenochalepus omogerus* (Crotch, 1873)
- Odontota omogera* Crotch 1873
Chalepus omoger (Crotch, 1873)
Chalepus omogerus (Crotch, 1873)
Odontota palliata Chapuis, 1877
Xenochalepus deficiens Uhmann, 1930
Xenochalepus subomoger Uhmann, 1937
GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX, PUE, TAMPS, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Champion, 1894, Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Xenochalepus palmeri* (Baly, 1886)
Chalepus palmeri Baly, 1886
COAH (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Xenochalepus rufithorax* (Baly, 1885)
Chalepus rufithorax Baly, 1885
Chalepus sanguinosus Baly, 1885
GRO, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Champion, 1894).
- Xenochalepus signaticollis* (Baly, 1886)
Chalepus signaticollis Baly, 1886
Chalepus signaticollis letecinctus Pic, 1932
CDMX, DGO, PUE (Baly & Champion, 1894; Zaragoza-Caballero, 1963).
- Xenochalepus univittatus* (Baly, 1886)
Chalepus univittatus Baly, 1886
BC, OAX, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Xenochalepus waterhousei* (Baly, 1886).
Chalepus waterhousii Baly, 1886
BC, TAB, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Champion, 1894).
- Tribe Dorynotini Monrós and Viana, 1949
- Dorynota* Chevrolat, 1837
- Dorynota aurita* (Boheman, 1862)
Batonota aurita Boheman, 1862
DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR, PUE (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Dorynota sexplagiata* (Wagener, 1881)
Batonota sexplagiata Wagener, 1881
CHIS (López-Pérez et al., 2020a).
- Dorynota yucatanana* (Champion, 1893)
Batonota yucatanana Champion, 1893
YUC (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Tribe Eugenysini Hincks, 1952
- Miocalaspis* Weise, 1899
- Miocalaspis alurna* (Westwood, 1842)
Cassida alurna Westwood, 1842
Calaspidea contacta Baly, 1872
Mesomphalia rufocincta Wagener, 1881

- Miocalaspis latevittata* Spaeth, 1905
México (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Tribe Imatidiini Hope, 1840
- Aslamidium* Borowiec, 1984
- Aslamidium impurum* (Boheman, 1850)
- Himatidium impurum* Boheman, 1850
- Imatidium impurum* (Boheman, 1850)
- Himatidium foveicolle* Boheman, 1862
TAB (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Cephaloleia* Chevrolat, 1836
- Cephaloleia atriceps* Pic, 1926
CHIS, NAY, SLP (Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia bella* Baly, 1885
OAX, VER (Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia belti* Baly, 1885
- Cephaloleia consanguinea* Strong, 1977
VER (Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia chevrolatii* Baly, 1858
YUC (Baly & Champion, 1894; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia delectabilis* Staines, 1996
CHIS (Staines, 2015; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia dilaticollis* Baly, 1858
- Cephaloleia abscisa* Uhmann, 1936
- Cephaloleia laticollis* Baly, 1869
México (Staines, 2015; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia discoidalis* Baly, 1885
VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia fulvicollis* Weise, 1910
HGO (Staines, 2015; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia fulvolimbata* Baly, 1885
TAB, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia gratiosa* Baly, 1858
- Cephaloleia beckeri* Weise, 1905
- Cephaloleia unicolor* Weise, 1905
OAX, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014)
- Cephaloleia instabilis* Baly, 1885
- Cephaloleia instabilis gilvipennis* Weise, 1905
- Cephaloleia instabilis obscura* Weise, 1905
- Cephaloleia intermedia* Baly, 1885
México (Staines, 2015; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia perplexa* Baly, 1885
- México (Staines, 2015; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia postuma* Weise, 1905
VER (Staines, 2015; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia presignis* Staines, 1996
VER (Staines, 2015; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia punctatissima* Weise, 1910
JAL (Staines, 2015; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia ruficollis* Baly, 1858
CHIS, COL, GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX, PUE, SIN, SLP, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Baly & Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia sallei* Baly, 1858
CHIS, TAB, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia separata* Baly, 1885
VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia suaveola* Baly, 1885
VER (Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia tenella* Baly, 1885
CHIS, COL, HGO, NAY, SLP, TAMPS, VER (Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Cephaloleia vicina* Baly, 1858
GRO, JAL, TAB, OAX, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894; Staines & García-Robledo, 2014).
- Demotispa* Baly, 1858
- Demotispa bimaculata* Baly, 1858
- Stilpnaspis bimaculata* (Baly, 1858)
México (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Demotispa lata* (Baly, 1885)
- Cephaloleia lata* Baly, 1885
México (Maes, Gómez-Zurita, & Staines, 2016; Staines, 2015).
- Demotispa limbata* Baly, 1885
México (Staines, 2015).
- Demotispa limbatella* (Boheman, 1862)
- Himatidium limbatella* Boheman, 1862
México (Staines, 2015).
- Imatidium* Fabricius, 1801
- Imatidium rufomarginatum* (Boheman, 1850)
- Himatidium rufomarginatum* Boheman, 1850
- Himatidiella rufomarginatum* (Boheman, 1850)
México (Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Parimatidium* Spaeth, 1938
- Parimatidium bicoloricornis* (Pic, 1926)

- Demotispia bicoloricornis* Pic, 1926
México (Staines, 2015).
- Stenispia* Baly, 1858
- Stenispia brevicornis* Baly, 1885
México (Staines, 2015).
- Stenispia metallica* (Fabricius, 1801)
Hispa metallica Fabricius, 1801
TAMPS (Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Stenispia sallei* Baly, 1858
GRO, VER (Staines, 2015).
- Tribe Ischyrosonychini Chapuis, 1875
- Enagria* Spaeth, 1913
- Enagria angulifera* Spaeth, 1913
México, MEX (Borowiec,1999; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Enagria ovata* (Boheman, 1854)
Physonota ovata Boheman, 1854
CDMX, GRO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MOR, OAX, PUE, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Eurypepla* Boheman, 1854
- Eurypepla brevilineata* Boheman, 1854
CAMP, CHIS, QROO, YUC (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Physonota* Boheman, 1854
- Physonota alutacea* Boheman, 1854
Physonota cyrtodes Boheman, 1854
Physonota alutacea var. *cyrtodes* (Boheman, 1854)
BCS, CHIS, DGO, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QROO, SIN, TAB, TAMPS, TLAX, VER, YUC (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Physonota arizonae* Schaeffer, 1925
JAL, SIN (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Physonota attenuata* Boheman, 1854
CHIS, COL, GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX, QRO, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018; Noguera, 1988).
- Physonota calcarata* (Boheman, 1854)
Omplata calcarata Boheman, 1854
Omplata maculicollis Boheman, 1854
Physonota spinipes Boheman, 1854
GRO, JAL, MEX, OAX (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Physonota caudata* Boheman, 1854
CDMX, OAX, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Physonota cerea* Boheman, 1854
OAX (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Physonota citrina* Boheman, 1854
DGO, JAL, OAX, SIN, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Physonota citrinella* Boheman, 1854
México (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Physonota convexa* Borowiec, 1995
CHIS, JAL, OAX (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Physonota disjuncta* (Chevrolat, 1834)
Cassida disjuncta Chevrolat, 183
AGS, CHIH, COL, DGO, GRO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Physonota eucalypta* Boheman, 1862
México, MEX*, VER* (CNIN; CNRF; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Physonota flavago* Boheman, 1854
DGO, SIN (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- +*Physonota gigantea* Boheman, 1854
GRO (CCFES-Z; CNIN).
- Physonota humilis* Boheman, 1856
CDMX, GTO, JAL, OAX (CNIABM; MCZ; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014)).
- Physonota incrustata* Boheman, 1854
México, CHIS, JAL, VER (MCZ; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Physonota limoniata* Boheman, 1862
CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, MICH, OAX (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Physonota maculiventris* Boheman, 1854
CHIS, JAL, OAX, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Physonota mexicana* Boheman, 1854
HGO, MOR, OAX, QRO (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Physonota nitidicollis* Boheman, 1854

- COL, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Physonota ovalis* Boheman, 1854
CHIH, NL, PUE, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Physonota ovipennis* Champion, 1894
GRO (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Physonota pacifica* Spaeth, 1932
BCS, SON (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Physonota picticollis* Boheman, 1854
Physonota imprompta Boheman, 1862
DGO, JAL, OAX, SIN, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020;).
- Physonota puncticollis* Borowiec, 1995
OAX (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Physonota separata* Boheman, 1854
DGO, HGO, JAL, MOR, OAX, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Physonota stigmatilis* Boheman, 1854
CHIS, GRO, JAL, OAX, TAB, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Physonota sublaevigata* Spaeth, 1915
JAL (López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Physonota translucida* Boheman, 1854
Physonota flaveola Boheman, 1854
Physonota plicata Wagener, 1877
GRO, JAL, MEX, MOR, OAX (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Physonota turgida* Boheman, 1854
GRO, MICH, MOR, OAX (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Physonota vitticollis* Boheman, 1854
MEX, OAX (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Platycycla* Boheman, 1854
Platycycla deruta Boheman, 1854
CHIS, JAL, OAX, TAB, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero, 2018).
- Tribe Mesomphaliini Hope, 1840
Acromis Chevrolat, 1837
Acromis sparsa (Boheman, 1854)
Selenis sparsa Boheman, 1854
- México (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Chelymorpha* Chevrolat, 1837
Chelymorpha calva Boheman, 1854
México (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Chelymorpha comata* Boheman, 1854
Chelymorpha smithii Boheman, 1856
Chelymorpha septemdecimnotata Boheman, 1862
CHIS, GRO, MOR, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Chelymorpha cribraria* (Fabricius, 1775)
Cassida cribraria Fabricius, 1775
Cassida multipunctata Olivier, 1790
Chelymorpha puncticollis Boheman, 1854
Chelymorpha russula Boheman, 1854
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Chelymorpha gressoria* Boheman, 1862
CHIS, GRO, MOR, NAY, SLP, OAX, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2016).
- Chelymorpha hoepfneri* Boheman, 1854
Chelymorpha höpfneri Boheman, 1854
GRO, JAL, MOR, PUE (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Chelymorpha pubescens* Boheman, 1854
CHIS, DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX, PUE, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (CNIABM; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Chelymorpha rugicollis* Champion, 1893
CHIS, JAL, MICH (CNIABM; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Chelymorpha sericea* Boheman, 1862
México (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Cyrtonota* Chevrolat, 1837
Cyrtonota tristigma (Boheman, 1850)
Mesomphalia tristigma Boheman, 1850
Neomphalia tristigma (Boheman, 1850)
Mesomphalia thoracica Wagener, 1881
CHIS, PUE, OAX, SLP*, TAB, VER (CCFES-Z; CNIABM; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Echoma* Chevrolat, 1837
Echoma albiventris (Boheman, 1854)
Omolata albiventris Boheman, 1854

- México (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Echoma confluens* (Spaeth, 1926)
Omplata confluens Spaeth, 1926
CHIS (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Hilarocassis* Spaeth, 1913
- Hilarocassis evanida* (Boheman, 1850)
Mesomphalia evanida Boheman, 1850
México (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Hilarocassis exclamationis* (Linnaeus, 1767)
Cassida exclamationis Linnaeus, 1767
Mesomphalia exclamationis (Linnaeus, 1767)
BCS, GRO, JAL NAY, MOR, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Baly & Champion, 1894; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Noguera, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Ogdoecosta* Spaeth, 1909
- Ogdoecosta biannularis* (Boheman, 1854)
Chelymorpha biannularis Boheman, 1854
CDMX, CHIS, DGO, GRO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, SIN, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez et al., 2016).
- Ogdoecosta catenulata* (Boheman, 1854)
Chelymorpha catenulata Boheman, 1854
Chelymorpha undecimmaculata Boheman, 1854
Chelymorpha omissa Dohrn, 1880
CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez et al., 2016; Noguera, 1988).
- Ogdoecosta decemstillata* (Boheman, 1856)
Chelymorpha decemstillata Boheman, 1856
GRO, JAL, MEX, OAX, VER (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez et al., 2016).
- Ogdoecosta epilachnoides* (Champion, 1893)
Chelymorpha epilachnoides Champion, 1893
DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR, PUE, SIN (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez et al., 2016).
- Ogdoecosta fasciata* (Boheman, 1856)
Chelymorpha fasciata Boheman, 1856
DGO, MEX, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez et al., 2016; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Ogdoecosta guttifera* (Boheman, 1854)
Chelymorpha guttifera Boheman, 1854
CHIS, GRO (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez et al., 2016).
- Ogdoecosta juvenca* (Boheman, 1854)
Chelymorpha juvenca Boheman, 1854
CHIS, HGO, JAL, MOR, OAX, PUE, SLP, TAMPS, VER (Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez et al., 2016; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a, 2014b).
- Ogdoecosta mexicana* (Champion, 1893)
Chelymorpha mexicana Champion, 1893
GRO, GTO, JAL, QRO, OAX (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Ogdoecosta obliterata* (Champion, 1893)
Chelymorpha obliterata Champion, 1893
Ogdoecosta sagitta Spaeth, 1909
CHIS, DGO, GRO, JAL (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez et al., 2016).
- Ogdoecosta paraflavomaculata* López-Pérez, 2016
CHIS (Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; López-Pérez et al., 2016).
- Phytodectoidea* Spaeth, 1909
- Phytodectoidea duodecimsignata* (Boheman, 1854)
Chelymorpha duodecimsignata Boheman, 1854
Phytodectoidea duodecimsignata (Boheman, 1854)
CHIS, GRO, JAL, OAX, PUE (MCZ; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Noguera, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Phytodectoidea quatuordecimpunctata* (Boheman, 1854)
Chelymorpha quatuordecimpunctata Boheman, 1854
Chelymorpha conjugata Boheman, 1854
DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX, PUE (MCZ; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Noguera, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Phytodectoidea tredecimmaculata* (Boheman, 1854)
Chelymorpha tredecimmaculata Boheman, 1854
México (Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Stolas* Billberg, 1820
- Stolas illustris* (Chevrolat, 1834)
Cassida illustris Chevrolat, 1834
Mesomphalia illustris (Chevrolat, 1834)
Pseudomesomphalia illustris (Chevrolat, 1834)
CHIS, DGO, JAL, TAB, VER (MCZ; Borowiec,1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Stolas lebasii* (Boheman, 1850)
Mesomphalia lebasii Boheman, 1850
Mesomphalia primaria Boheman, 1850
Pseudomesomphalia lebasii guatemalensis Spaeth, 1935
Stolas lebasii guatemalensis (Spaeth, 1935)
TAMPS, VER (MCZ; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

- Stolas pertusa* (Boheman, 1850)
 Mesomphalia pertusa Boheman, 1850
 Mesomphalia caeruleonotata Boheman, 1850
 Mesomphalia pictilis Boheman, 1850
 Mesomphalia sodalis Boheman, 1850
 Stolas pictilis (Boheman, 1850)
 OAX, VER (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Stolas punicea* (Boheman, 1850)
 Mesomphalia punicea Boheman, 1850
 Pseudomesomphalia punicea (Boheman, 1850)
 Mesomphalia chevrolati Boheman, 1850
 Mesomphalia elegans Boheman, 1850
 CHIS, DGO, GRO, JAL, OAX, PUE, TAB, TAMPS, VER (MCZ; Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020; Noguera, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Tribe Oediopalpini Monrós & Viana, 1947
- Oediopalpa* Baly, 1858
- Oediopalpa guerinii* Baly, 1858
 Amplipalpa guerini (Baly, 1858)
 OAX, VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Tribe Omocerini Hincks, 1952
- Omocerus* Chevrolat, 1835
- Omocerus azureicornis* Chevrolat, 1835
 Omocera azureicornis Chevrolat, 1835
 Tauroma azureicornis (Chevrolat, 1835)
 CHIS, OAX, TAB, VER (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Tribe Sceloenoplini Uhmman, 1930
- Acentroptera* Guérin-Méneville, 1844
- Acentroptera nevermanni* Uhmman, 1930:244
 México (Staines, 2015).
- Ocnosispa* Weise, 1910
- Ocnosispa flohri* (Weise, 1910)
 Cephalodonta flohri Weise, 1910
 Sceloenopla flohri (Weise, 1910)
 México (Staines, 2015).
- Ocnosispa nubila* (Weise, 1910)
 Cephalodonta nubila Weise, 1910
 Sceloenopla nubila (Weise, 1910)
 México (Staines, 2015).
- Ocnosispa sallei* (Baly, 1858)
 Cephalodonta sallei Baly, 1858
 Sceloenopla sallei (Baly, 1858)
 VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Pseudispa* Chapuis, 1875
- Pseudispa breveapicalis* (Pic, 1934)
 Cephalodonta breveapicalis Pic, 1934
 Sceloenopla breveapicalis (Pic, 1934)
 México (Staines, 2015).
- Pseudispa sinuata* Staines, 2002
 OAX (Niño-Maldonado et al., 2018).
- Pseudispa tuberculata* Staines, 2002
 HGO, OAX (Staines, 2007; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2018).
- Sceloenopla* Chevrolat, 1837
- Sceloenopla balyi* (Grimshaw, 1897)
 Cephalodonta balyi Grimshaw, 1897
 Cephalodonta maculata Baly, 1885
 CHIS, GRO (Staines, 2007).
- Sceloenopla erudita* (Baly, 1885)
 Cephalodonta erudita Baly, 1885
 Sceloenopla nevermanni Uhmman, 1930
 TAB, VER (Champion, 1894).
- Sceloenopla javeti* (Baly, 1858)
 Cephalodonta javeti Baly, 1858
 VER (Baly & Champion, 1894).
- Tribe Spilophorini Chapuis, 1875
- Calyptocephala* Chevrolat, 1837
- Calyptocephala brevicornis* Boheman, 1850
 VER (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Calyptocephala gerstaeckeri* Boheman, 1862
 CHIS, TAB (Córdova-Ballona & Sánchez-Soto, 2008).
- Calyptocephala marginipennis* Boheman, 1850
 VER (Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2020).
- Subfamily Chrysomelinae Latreille, 1802
- Tribe Chrysomelini Latreille, 1802
- Subtribe Chrysomelina Chen, 1936
- Chrysomela* Linnaeus, 1758
- Chrysomela knabi* Brown, 1956
 Chrysomela interrupta Suffrian, 1858
 Chrysomela interrupta quadripunctata Suffrian, 1858
 Lina interrupta Schaeffer, 1928
 Lina interrupta quadriguttata Schaeffer, 1928
 MOR (Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004).
- Chrysomela mexicana* Brown, 1956
 TAB (Brown, 1956).
- Chrysomela scripta* (Fabricius, 1801)
 Lina scripta Fabricius, 1801
 Melasoma scripta (Fabricius, 1801)

- DGO, GTO, JAL, MEX, MOR, SIN (Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004; Jacoby, 1892a; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chrysomela sonora* Brown, 1966
SON (Brown, 1966).
- Chrysomela texana* (Schaeffer, 1919)
Melasoma scripta var. *texana* Schaeffer, 1919
TAMPS (Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Gastrophysa* Chevrolat, 1837
- Gastrophysa cyanea* F. E. Melsheimer, 1847
Chrysomela caesia Rogers, 1856
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Gastrophysa mexicana* Achard, 1926
México (Blackwelder, 1946; Wilcox, 1983).
- Phaedon* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1823
- Phaedon cyanescens* Stål, 1860
Phaedon huachucae Hatch, 1928
AGS, BC, CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QRO, TAMPS, VER (Anaya et al., 1987; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Phaedon cyanopterum* Guérin-Méneville, 1838
Phaedon buquetti Blachard, 1851
México (Blackwelder, 1946; Wilcox, 1983).
- Phaedon fusculum* Jacoby, 1891
GRO, MICH (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Phaedon mexicanum* Jacoby, 1882
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Phaedon prasinellus* (J. L. LeConte, 1861)
Chrysomela prasinella J. L. LeConte, 1861
Phaedon punctatus Hatch, 1928
Phaedon vandykei Hatch, 1928
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Phaedon purpureus* (Linell, 1897)
Plagioderia purpurea Linell, 1897
Phaedon purpureus Hatch, 1928
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Phaedon seticornis* Jacoby, 1891
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Phaedon varicolor* Jacoby, 1891
México (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Phaedon viridis* F. E. Melsheimer, 1847
Phaedon dietrichi Hatch, 1928
Phaedon microreticulatus Hatch, 1928
Phaedon viridis var. *oklahomensis* Hatch, 1931
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Plagioderia* Chevrolat, 1837
- Plagioderia arizonae* Crotch, 1873
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Plagioderia atritarsis* Stål, 1860
GRO, MOR, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Plagioderia bistrispunctata* Duvivier, 1885
México (Blackwelder, 1946; Wilcox, 1983).
- Plagioderia cerea* Stål, 1860
GRO, OAX (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Plagioderia congesta* Stål, 1860
GRO, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Plagioderia congesta vittipennis* Achard, 1925
México (Blackwelder, 1946; Wilcox, 1983).
- Plagioderia flosculosa* Stål, 1860
GRO, OAX, PUE, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Plagioderia flosculosa conjuncta* Achard, 1925
México (Blackwelder, 1946; Wilcox, 1983).
- Plagioderia flosculosa pictipennis* Achard, 1925
México (Blackwelder, 1946).
- Plagioderia multipunctata* (Jacoby, 1891)
Phaedon multipunctatus Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Balsbaugh & Daccordi, 1987).
- Plagioderia obscuripennis* Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Plagioderia punctigera* Stål, 1860
GRO, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Plagioderia scabricula* Stål, 1860
Lina scabricula (Stål, 1860)
GTO, MOR, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Plagioderia seenoi* Balsbaugh & Daccordi, 1987
VER (Balsbaugh & Daccordi, 1987).
- Plagioderia semivittata* Stål, 1860
TAMPS, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Plagioderia thymaloides* Stål, 1860
TAMPS, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Plagioderia unicolor* Jacoby, 1882
CHIS (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Subtribe Doryphorina Yuasa, 1936
- Calligrapha* Chevrolat, 1837
- Calligrapha aeneopicta* Stål, 1859
Calligrapha suturalis Sturm, 1843

- GRO, HGO, MOR, NL, OAX, PUE, SLP, TAMPS, VER (Gómez-Zurita, 2015; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha aeneovittata* Stål, 1859
Zygogramma aeneovittata (Stål, 1859)
CDMX, GTO, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE (Anaya et al., 1987; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha aladina* J. Bechyné, 1954
DGO, GRO, JAL, MEX, MOR, MICH, NAY, SIN (Gómez-Zurita, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha anabelae* Gómez-Zurita, 2015
COL, GRO, JAL, MOR, QRO (Gómez-Zurita, 2015).
- Calligrapha ancoralis* Stål, 1860
Chrysomela ancoralis (Stål, 1860)
AGS, BCS, DGO, JAL, NAY, NL, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS, VER (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Gómez-Zurita, 2015; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha argus* Stål, 1859
Chrysomela argus (Stål, 1859)
CAMP, CDMX, CHIS, GRO, MOR, OAX, PUE, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Gómez-Zurita, 2015; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha barda* (Say, 1835)
Chrysomela barda Say, 1835
Calligrapha morbida Stål, 1859
DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, MEX, MOR, OAX, PUE, QRO (Anaya et al., 1987; Gómez-Zurita, 2016; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha billbergi* Stål, 1860
México (Stål, 1860; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Calligrapha catarinae* Gómez-Zurita, 2015
CHIS (Gómez-Zurita, 2015).
- Calligrapha consputa* Stål, 1860
Chrysomela consputa (Stål, 1860)
GRO, MOR, OAX (Gómez-Zurita, 2015; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha dislocata* (Rogers, 1856)
Chrysomela dislocata Rogers, 1856
Calligrapha circumflexa Sturm, 1843
CDMX, CHIH, COAH, DGO, HGO, MEX, MOR, PUE (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha diversa* Stål, 1859
Chrysomela diversa (Stål, 1859)
AGS, CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SLP, SON, TAB, TAMPS, ZAC (Anaya et al., 1987; Gómez-Zurita, 2015; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Calligrapha eupatris* Stål, 1860
México (Jacoby, 1892a; Stål, 1860).
- Calligrapha euplecta* Stål, 1860
México (Jacoby, 1892a; Stål, 1860).
- Calligrapha felina* Stål, 1860
Calligrapha signatipennis Sturm, 1843
COL, GRO, GTO, JAL, MEX, MOR, OAX, PUE (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b).
- Calligrapha femorata* Jacoby, 1891
DGO, GRO, OAX, VER (Gómez-Zurita, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha fulvipes* Stål, 1859
CHIS, OAX, TAMPS, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Calligrapha geographica* Stål, 1860
Calligrapha geographica geographica Stål, 1860
CHIS, GRO, MEX, TAB, VER (CNIABM; Gómez-Zurita, 2015; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha geographica famularis* Stål, 1860
Calligrapha famularis Stål, 1860
Chrysomela famularis (Stål, 1860)
CHIS, TAB (Gómez-Zurita, 2015).
- Calligrapha gyllenhali* Stål, 1859
Calligrapha maculicollis Sturm, 1843
COL, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR (Gómez-Zurita, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha intermedia* Jacoby, 1882
GRO, HGO, MOR, OAX (Gómez-Zurita, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha labyrinthica* Stål, 1859
Calligrapha flavosignata Sturm, 1843
CHIS, COAH, COL, DGO, GRO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, SIN, SLP, TAMPS, VER, YUC, ZAC (Gómez-Zurita, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha limbaticollis* Stål, 1859
OAX, PUE, SLP, VER, YUC (Gómez-Zurita, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha marginipennis* Jacoby, 1891
GRO, MOR (Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Serrano-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha multiguttata* Stål, 1859
Calligrapha alboguttata Sturm, 1843
CHIS, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, MEX, MOR, OAX, PUE, SLP, SON, VER (Gómez-Zurita, 2016; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha multipustulata* Stål, 1859

- Chrysomela multipustulata* (Stål, 1859)
CHIH, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN, SON, TAB, VER (Gómez-Zurita, 2015; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha notatipennis* Stål, 1859
CDMX, COL, GRO, HGO, MEX, MOR, OAX, PUE, SLP, SON, VER, YUC, ZAC (Anaya et al., 1987; Gómez-Zurita, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha pantherina* Stål, 1859
GTO, MOR, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha ramulifera* Stål, 1859
Polyspila scalaris Guérin-Méneville, 1855
CHIS (Gómez-Zurita, 2015; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha scalaris* (J. E. LeConte, 1824)
Chrysomela scalaris J. E. LeConte, 1824
Chrysomela philadelphica Kirby, 1837
Chrysomela multiguttis Stål, 1865
Calligrapha multiguttis (Stål, 1865)
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Calligrapha serpens* Bowditch, 1911
GTO (Bowditch, 1911).
- Calligrapha serpentina* (Rogers, 1856)
Chrysomela serpentina Rogers, 1856
Calligrapha mexicana Stål, 1859
Calligrapha temaxensis J. Bechyné, 1952
Calligrapha serpentina temaxensis J. Bechyné, 1952
CDMX, CHIH, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, MEX, MOR, QRO, SLP, SON, VER, ZAC, YUC (Anaya et al., 1987; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Calligrapha sigmoidea* (J. L. LeConte, 1859)
Chrysomela sigmoidea J. L. LeConte, 1859
SON (Natural History Museum, 2020).
- Calligrapha simillima* Stål, 1860
Chrysomela simillina (Stål, 1860)
CHIS, HGO, JAL, YUC (Gómez-Zurita, 2015).
- Calligrapha stillatipennis* Stål, 1859
CDMX, JAL, MEX, OAX, VER (Gómez-Zurita, 2016; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha suboculata* Stål, 1859
CHIS, OAX, PUE, VER (Gómez-Zurita, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha suffriani* Jacoby, 1882
DGO, GTO, JAL, MEX, NAY, SIN, SON, TAMPS, ZAC (Gómez-Zurita, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Calligrapha sylvia* Stål, 1860
Chrysomela sylvia (Stål, 1860)
Polyspila sylvia (Stål, 1860)
HGO, NL, OAX, SLP, TAMPS, VER (Gómez-Zurita, 2015; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha synthesys* Gómez-Zurita, 2018
CHIS, VER (Gómez-Zurita, 2018).
- Calligrapha thermalis* Gómez-Zurita, 2013
AGS, DGO (Montelongo & Gómez-Zurita, 2013).
- Calligrapha tortilis* Stål, 1859
CHIS (Gómez-Zurita, 2018; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2017).
- Calligrapha vigintimaculata* (Chevrolat, 1833)
Chrysomela vigintimaculata Chevrolat, 1833
CHIS, VER (Gómez-Zurita, 2016; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Calligrapha zapoteca* Gómez-Zurita, 2016
GRO, HGO, OAX (Gómez-Zurita, 2016).
- Doryphora* Illiger, 1807
Doryphora aeneornata Stål, 1858
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Doryphora bella* Baly, 1858
Doryphora tricincta Stål, 1858
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Doryphora decemstillata* Stål, 1858
SLP*, VER (CCFES-Z; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Doryphora diagonalis* Stål, 1858
Doryphora diagonalis ramulifera Achard, 1923
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Doryphora falleni* Stål, 1859
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Doryphora impar* Stål, 1859
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Doryphora insignicornis* Stål, 1858
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Doryphora ligata* Stål, 1858
Doryphora supplicans J. Bechyné, 1954
México (Stål, 1858).
- Doryphora paykulli* (Stål, 1859)
Megistomela paykulli Stål, 1859
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Doryphora princeps* Gray, 1832
Doryphora magnifica Stål, 1860
Doryphora superba Perty, 1832
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Doryphora sallaei* Stål, 1859
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).

- Doryphora semiambita* Stål, 1858
CHIS, TAB, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Doryphora viridifasciata* Jacoby, 1883
CHIS (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Elytrosphaera* Chevrolat, 1843
- Elytrosphaera aciculata* Stål, 1860
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Elytrosphaera annulata* Jacoby, 1883
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Elytrosphaera bifasciata* Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Elytrosphaera erratica* Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Elytrosphaera marginicollis* Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Elytrosphaera mexicana* Jacoby, 1883
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Elytrosphaera quadrimaculata* Jacoby, 1883
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Elytrosphaera tibialis* (Jacoby, 1883)
Prosicela tibialis Jacoby, 1883
GRO, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Elytrosphaera villica* Stål, 1860
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Labidomera* Chevrolat, 1836
- Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby, 1837)
Chrysomela clivicollis Kirby, 1837
Chrysomela trimaculata Fabricius, 1775
Doryphora rogersii J. L. LeConte, 1858
Labidomera mimica Brown, 1961
JAL, NL (Daccordi & LeSage, 1999; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b).
- Labidomera maya* Daccordi & LeSage, 1999
CHIS (Daccordi & LeSage, 1999).
- Labidomera olmeca* Daccordi & LeSage, 1999
CHIS (Daccordi & LeSage, 1999).
- Labidomera suturella* Guérin-Méneville, 1838
Labidomera germari Guérin-Méneville, 1838
CHIS, HGO, MEX, MOR, NL, PUE, SLP, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004; Daccordi & LeSage, 1999; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Leptinotarsa* Chevrolat, 1836
- Leptinotarsa behrensi* Harold, 1877
Leptinotarsa modesta Jacoby, 1883
Leptinotarsa puncticollis Jacoby, 1883
- CHIH, COL, DGO, GTO, JAL, MOR, PUE, SIN, SON, VER (Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004; Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa boucardi* Achard, 1923
DGO, MOR (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa cacica* Stål, 1858
DGO, MOR, OAX, PUE, TAB, VER (CCFES-Z; Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004; Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa calceata* Stål, 1858
Leptinotarsa vittata Baly, 1858
MOR, SLP*, VER (CCFES-Z; Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa chalcospila* Stål, 1858
MICH (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say, 1824)
Doryphora decemlineata Say, 1824
Myocoryna melanothorax Stål, 1859
Myocoryna multitaeniata Stål, 1859
CDMX, CHIH, COAH, COL, DGO, MEX, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SON, VER, YUC, ZAC (Anaya et al., 1987; Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004; Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa defecta* (Stål, 1859)
Myocoryna defecta Stål, 1859
CHIH, MOR, NL, TAMPS, YUC (Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004; Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa dellacasai* Daccordi & Zoia, 2017
DGO (Daccordi & Zoia, 2017).
- Leptinotarsa dilecta* Stål, 1860
GRO, MOR, OAX, PUE (Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004; Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Leptinotarsa dohrni* Jacoby, 1883
OAX (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa flavitarsis* (Guérin-Méneville, 1855)
Polyspila flavitarsis Guérin-Méneville, 1855
Leptinotarsa signatipennis Baly, 1858
Leptinotarsa nitidicollis Stål, 1860
CHIS, VER (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa gilberti* Daccordi & Zoia, 2017
DGO (Daccordi & Zoia, 2017).
- Leptinotarsa haldemani* (Rogers, 1856)
Doryphora haldemani Rogers, 1856
Doryphora chlorizans Suffrian, 1858
Doryphora libatrix Suffrian, 1858

- Doryphora litigiosa* Suffrian, 1858
Leptinotarsa chlorizans (Suffrian, 1858)
Leptinotarsa litigiosa (Suffrian, 1858)
Myocoryna violacescens Stål, 1859
CHIS, DGO, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN, SON, VER (Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004; Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa heydeni* Stål, 1858
Chrysomela heydeni (Stål, 1858)
DGO, MOR, OAX, PUE, VER, YUC (Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004; Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa hoegei* Jacoby, 1883
OAX (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa juncta* Germar, 1824
Chrysomela juncta Germar, 1824
MOR (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa lacerata* Stål, 1858
Leptinotarsa hopferi Dejean, 1836
MEX, MOR, OAX, VER (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa lineolata* (Stål, 1863)
Chrysomela lineolata Stål, 1863
Myocoryna lineolata (Stål, 1863)
CHIH, MOR, SIN, SON (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa mariachia* Daccordi & Zoia, 2017
JAL (Daccordi & Zoia, 2017).
- Leptinotarsa novemlineata* Stål, 1860
OAX (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa obliterated* (Chevrolat, 1833)
Doryphora obliterated Chevrolat, 1833
Leptinotarsa subnotata Stål, 1858
VER (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa peninsularis* (Horn, 1894)
Myocoryna peninsularis Horn, 1894
BCS, NAY, SIN, SON (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa pudica* Stål, 1860
OAX, VER (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa rubiginosa* (Rogers, 1856)
Doryphora rubiginosa Rogers, 1856
Chrysomela rubiginosa (Rogers, 1856)
Myocoryna rubiginosa (Rogers, 1856)
CDMX, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MOR, PUE, SLP, SIN (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa similis* Bowditch, 1911
México (Bowditch, 1911; Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa stali* Jacoby, 1883
GRO, MOR, OAX, PUE (Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004; Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa texana* Schaeffer, 1906
Leptinotarsa decemlineata texana Schaeffer, 1906
Leptinotarsa texana Brown, 1961
SIN (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa tlascalana* Stål, 1858
Myocoryna dahlbomi Stål, 1859
Leptinotarsa dahlbomi (Stål, 1859)
CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX, PUE, TAMP, TLAX, YUC (Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004; Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Leptinotarsa typographica* Jacoby, 1891
CHIH, DGO, JAL, NAY (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa undecimlineata* (Stål, 1859)
Myocoryna undecimlineata Stål, 1859
Myocoryna signaticollis Stål, 1859
Leptinotarsa signaticollis (Stål, 1859)
Leptinotarsa angustovittata Jacoby, 1891
Leptinotarsa diversa Tower, 1906
CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, MEX, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SLP, SIN, SON, TAB, VER (Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004; Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Stål, 1859).
- Leptinotarsa virgulata* Achard, 1923
CHIS (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Leptinotarsa zetterstedti* Stål, 1859
JAL, ZAC (Jacques, 1988; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Platyphora* Gistel, 1857
Platyphora lesagei Daccordi, 1994
CHIS (Daccordi, 1994).
- Platyphora mirabilis* (Stål, 1859)
Doryphora mirabilis Stål, 1859
CHIS, TAB (Daccordi, 1994).
- Platyphora rileyi* Daccordi, 1994
HGO (Daccordi, 1994).
- Platyphora sheppardi* (Baly, 1858)
Doryphora sheppardi Baly, 1858
Doryphora divisa Stål, 1858
PUE, VER (Daccordi, 1994).
- Platyphora spectanda* (Stål, 1858)
Doryphora spectanda Stål, 1858

- CHIS, VER (CNRF; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2017).
- Stilodes* Chevrolat, 1836
- Stilodes atromaculata* (Stål, 1859)
Deuterocampta atromaculata Stål, 1859
TAMPS, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Stilodes coelebs* (Stål, 1860)
Deuterocampta coelebs Stål, 1860
DGO, GRO, MOR, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Stilodes flavicans* (Stål, 1860)
Deuterocampta flavicans Stål, 1860
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Stilodes hepatica* (Stål, 1860)
Deuterocampta hepatica Stål, 1860
México (Stål, 1860; Maes & Gómez-Zurita, 2016).
- Stilodes neptis* (Stål, 1860)
Deuterocampta neptis Stål, 1860
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Stilodes nigromarginata* Jacoby, 1882
JAL, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b).
- Stilodes pallidipennis* Jacoby, 1883
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Stilodes variegata* Achard, 1923
México (Blackwelder, 1946; Wilcox, 1983).
- Zygogramma* Chevrolat, 1837
- Zygogramma amanda* (Stål, 1859)
Calligrapha amanda Stål, 1859
México (Jacoby, 1892a; Stål, 1859).
- Zygogramma bicolorata* Pallister, 1953
COAH, DGO, ZAC (Pallister, 1953).
- Zygogramma bigenea* (Stål, 1859)
Calligrapha bigenea Stål, 1859
OAX, TAB, VER, YUC (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Zygogramma clathrata* (Sturm, 1843)
Calligrapha clathrata Sturm, 1843
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Zygogramma clavareaui* Bowditch, 1911
México (Blackwelder, 1946; Bowditch, 1911).
- Zygogramma conjuncta* (Rogers, 1856)
Chrysomela conjuncta Rogers, 1856
Chrysomela aemoena Sturm, 1843
Chrysomela stolata Suffrian, 1858
Chrysomela pallida Bland, 1864
CDMX, COAH, DGO, HGO, MEX, MOR, PUE, TLAX (Anaya et al., 1987; Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Zygogramma continua* (J. L. LeConte, 1868)
Chrysomela continua J. L. LeConte, 1868
Zygogramma fasciatipennis Jacoby, 1891
México (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Zygogramma decempustulata* Jacoby, 1891
DGO, MOR (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Zygogramma disrupta* (Rogers, 1856)
Chrysomela disrupta Rogers, 1856
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Zygogramma dulcis* (Stål, 1859)
Calligrapha dulcis Stål, 1859
Calligrapha lepida Sturm, 1843
GRO, DGO, OAX, VER (MCZ; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Zygogramma durangoensis* Jacoby, 1891
DGO, PUE (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Zygogramma esperanza* J. Bechyné, 1952
COL (Bechyné, 1952).
- Zygogramma gracilis* Jacoby, 1882
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Zygogramma guttaticollis* (Stål, 1859)
Calligrapha guttaticollis Stål, 1859
México (Jacoby, 1892a; Stål, 1859).
- Zygogramma jaliscensis* J. Bechyné, 1952
JAL (Bechyné, 1952).
- Zygogramma lemur* (Stål, 1860)
Calligrapha lemur Stål, 1860
GRO, MOR, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Zygogramma lentiginosa* (Stål, 1860)
Calligrapha lentiginosa Stål, 1860
GRO, OAX, SLP (Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Zygogramma lepidula* (Stål, 1859)
Calligrapha lepidula Stål, 1859
CDMX, MEX, MOR, OAX, PUE, TLAX, VER (Anaya et al., 1987; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Zygogramma maculicollis* Jacoby, 1891
DGO, GRO (Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2016).
- Zygogramma magica* (Stål, 1859)
Calligrapha magica Stål, 1859
México (Jacoby, 1892a; Stål, 1859).
- Zygogramma malvae* (Stål, 1859)
Calligrapha malvae Stål, 1859
CDMX, CHIH, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, MEX, MICH (Anaya et al., 1987; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Zygogramma mexicana* Jacoby, 1882

- DGO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a).
Zygogramma militaris Jacoby, 1891
DGO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
Zygogramma morbillosa (Stål, 1860)
Calligrapha morbillosa Stål, 1860
GRO, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; 1892b).
Zygogramma novemvirgata Stål, 1859
México (Stål, 1859).
Zygogramma obscuroides Jacoby, 1891
GRO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
Zygogramma opifera (Stål, 1860)
Calligrapha opifera Stål, 1860
DGO, GRO, MOR, OAX, PUE (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2016).
Zygogramma ornata Jacoby, 1882
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
Zygogramma piceicollis (Stål, 1859)
Calligrapha picicollis Stål, 1859
Calligrapha aggregata Stål, 1860
AGS, CDMX, CHIH, COAH, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, SLP, TAMPS, TLAX, VER (MCZ; Anaya et al., 1987; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
Zygogramma popa (Stål, 1860)
Calligrapha popa Stål, 1860
GRO, MICH, OAX (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a).
Zygogramma quenseli (Stål, 1860)
Calligrapha quenseli Stål, 1860
VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a).
Zygogramma quinquevirgata (Stål, 1859)
Calligrapha quinquevirgata Stål, 1859
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
Zygogramma signatipennis (Stål, 1859)
Calligrapha signatipennis Stål, 1859
CDMX, CHIH, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, SLP, TLAX, VER, ZAC (MCZ; Anaya et al., 1987; Burgos-Solorio & Anaya-Rosales, 2004; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
Zygogramma stali Jacoby, 1882
Zygogramma laeta Sturm, 1843
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
Zygogramma thoracica Jacoby, 1891
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b).
Zygogramma tortuosa (Rogers, 1856)
Calligrapha tortuosa Rogers, 1856
BC, BCS, CHIH, COAH, DGO (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Pallister, 1953).
Zygogramma tricolorata Pallister, 1953
CHIH (Pallister, 1953).
Subtribe Phyllooctina Weise, 1915
Pixis Chevrolat, 1843
Pixis indiga (Stål, 1860)
Pyxis indiga Stål, 1860
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Planagetes Chevrolat, 1843
Planagetes uniformis (Jacoby, 1882)
Plagioderma uniformis Jacoby, 1882
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
Subfamily Galerucinae Latreille, 1802
Tribe Alticini Newman, 1834
Acallepitrax J. Bechyné, 1959
Acallepitrax castanea (Jacoby, 1885)
Epitrix castanea Jacoby, 1885
TAB, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006).
Acallepitrax clypeata (Jacoby, 1885)
Epitrix clypeata Jacoby, 1885
CHIH (Furth, 2009).
Acallepitrax fulvifrons (Jacoby, 1885)
Epitrix fulvifrons Jacoby, 1885
GRO, MOR (Furth, 2006).
Acanthonycha Jacoby, 1891
Acanthonycha jacobyi J. Bechyné, 1959
Pelonia elegantula Baly, 1879
Acanthonycha elegantula (Baly, 1879)
CHIS, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006; Jacoby, 1892b; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
Acrocyum Jacoby, 1885
Acrocyum dorsalis Jacoby, 1885
COL, NL, TAMPS (USNM; Furth, 2006; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
Acrocyum maculicollis Jacoby, 1885
DGO, MEX, VER (Furth, 2006).
Acrocyum sallei Jacoby, 1885
OAX (Furth, 2006).
Alagoasa J. Bechyné, 1955
Alagoasa acutangula (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis acutangulus Jacoby, 1886
CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SLP, VER (USNM; Furth, 2006, 2017).
Alagoasa aemulae (Horn, 1889)

- Oedionychis aemula* Horn, 1889
CHIH, SON (Furth, 2006, 2009).
- Alagoasa albomarginata* (Latreille, 1811)
Oedionychus albomarginatus Latreille, 1811
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa arcuatofasciata* (Jacoby, 1905)
Oedionychis arcuatofasciatus Jacoby, 1905
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa atroguttata* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis atroguttata Jacoby, 1886
COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MEX, MOR, NAY, SLP, SIN,
TAMPS, VER (USNM; Furth, 2006; Hernández-Sosa,
2014; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Alagoasa bipunctata* (Chevrolat, 1834)
Oedionychis bipunctata Chevrolat, 1834
CDMX, CHIS, MEX, MOR, OAX, PUE, QRO, QROO,
SLP, TAMPS, VER, YUC (USNM; Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Alagoasa bipunctata boucardi* (Harold, 1876)
Oedionychis boucardi Harold, 1876
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Alagoasa bipunctata familiaris* (Harold, 1881)
Oedionychis familiaris Harold, 1881
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa bipunctata salvini* (Jacoby, 1880)
Oedionychis salvini Jacoby, 1880
CHIS (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa cazieri* (Pallister, 1953)
Oedionychis cazieri Pallister, 1953
CHIH (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa ceracollis* (Say, 1835)
Oedionychis ceracollis Say, 1835
Altica ceracollis (Say, 1835)
CHIS, DGO, GRO, MOR, OAX, VER (USNM; Furth,
2006; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Alagoasa chevrolati* (Baly, 1878)
Oedionychis chevrolatii Baly, 1878
MOR, OAX, VER, YUC (CNIABM; Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa clypeata* (Jacoby, 1892)
Oedionychis clypeata Jacoby, 1892
CHIS, DGO, HGO, MICH, OAX, TAB, VER (USNM;
Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Alagoasa defecta* (Harold, 1881)
Oedionychus defectus Harold, 1881
México (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa donckieri* (Jacoby, 1905)
Oedionychus donckieri Jacoby, 1905
GRO, PUE (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Alagoasa dugesi* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis dugesi Jacoby, 1886
GTO (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa duodecimmaculata* (Jacoby, 1880)
Oedionychis duodecimmaculata Jacoby, 1880
México (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa extrema* (Harold, 1880)
Oedionychis extrema Harold, 1880
Oedionychis brevicornis Jacoby, 1886
CHIS, MOR, OAX, TAB, VER, YUC (Furth, 2006,
2017).
- Alagoasa fimbriata* (Forster, 1771)
Chrysomela fimbriata Forster, 1771
Oedionychis circumcincta Crotch, 1873
CHIH, GRO, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX (CCFES-Z;
Furth, 2006, 2009; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Alagoasa forreri* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis forreri Jacoby, 1886
DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa frontalis* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis frontalis Jacoby, 1886
GRO, NAY (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa godmani* (Jacoby, 1880)
Oedionychis godmani Jacoby, 1880
TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa haroldi* (Jacoby, 1892)
Oedionychis haroldi Jacoby, 1892
GRO, MOR, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa hoegei* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis hōgei Jacoby, 1886
OAX, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa inconspicua* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis inconspicua Jacoby, 1886
DGO, JAL, SIN (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Alagoasa infirma* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis infirma Jacoby, 1886
OAX, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa jacobiana* (Horn, 1889)
Oedionychis jacobiana Horn, 1889
CHIH, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH,
MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QROO, SON, SIN, TAB,
TAMPS, VER, YUC (Furth, 2017).
- Alagoasa jalapa* J. Bechyné, 1958
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa lateralis* (Jacoby, 1886)

- Oedionychis lateralis* Jacoby, 1886
CHIH, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, SIN, VER (CCFES-Z; Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Alagoasa longicollis* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis longicollis Jacoby, 1886
GRO, OAX, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Alagoasa millepora* (Jacoby, 1905)
Oedionychis millepora Jacoby, 1905
México (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa pavonina* (Jacoby, 1892)
Oedionychis pavonina Jacoby, 1892
CHIS, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa persimilis* (Jacoby, 1905)
Oedionychis persimilis Jacoby, 1905
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa quadrilineata* (Harold, 1881)
Oedionychis quadrilineata Harold, 1881
México (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa seriata* (Baly, 1878)
Oedionychis seriata Baly, 1878
CHIS, GRO, MOR, OAX, PUE, SLP, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Alagoasa tehuacana* J. Bechyné, 1955
JAL, PUE, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Alagoasa tenuilineata* (Horn, 1889)
Oedionychis tenuilineata Horn, 1889
GRO, MOR (CCFES-Z; Furth, 2006; Serrano-Resendiz, 2014).
- Alagoasa tridecimmaculata* (Jacoby, 1880)
Oedionychis tridecimmaculata Jacoby, 1880
GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, SIN (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Alagoasa trifasciata* (Fabricius, 1801)
Oedionychis trifasciatus Fabricius, 1801
- Alagoasa trifasciata escuintla* J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1955
CHIS, JAL, MEX, NAY, NL, SIN, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Alagoasa trilineata* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis trilineata Jacoby, 1886
DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa violaceomarginata* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis violaceomarginata Jacoby, 1886
OAX (Furth, 2006).
- Alagoasa virgata* (Harold, 1880)
Oedionychis virgata Harold, 1880
CHIH, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MEX, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAB, VER, YUC (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Allochroma* H. Clark, 1860
- Allochroma balyi* H. Clark, 1860
OAX (Furth, 2006).
- Allochroma fasciatum* H. Clark, 1860
CHIS, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Allochroma festivus* H. Clark, 1860
DGO, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Allochroma flohri* Jacoby, 1892
México (Furth, 2006).
- Allochroma fulvoplagiatum* Jacoby, 1886
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Allochroma godmani* Jacoby, 1886
OAX, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Allochroma guatemalensis* Jacoby, 1886
CHIS, DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Allochroma hoegei* Jacoby, 1886
DGO, OAX, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Allochroma mexicanum* Jacoby, 1886
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Allochroma semipunctatum* Jacoby, 1886
OAX (Furth, 2006).
- Allochroma teapense* Jacoby, 1892
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Altica* Geoffroy, 1762
- Altica amicula* Jacoby, 1891
Haltica amicula Jacoby, 1891
DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Altica angulicollis* Jacoby, 1891
Haltica angulicollis Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Altica bimarginata* Say, 1824
DGO, GRO, OAX, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Altica brisleyi* Gentner, 1928
GRO, SON (Furth, 2006; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Altica complicata* Harold, 1876
Haltica complicata Harold, 1876
CDMX, DGO, GRO, PUE, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Altica cupricollis* Jacoby, 1891
Haltica cupricollis Jacoby, 1891
CDMX, DGO, GTO, ZAC (Furth, 2006; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Altica foliacea* J. L. LeConte, 1858

- Haltica foliacea* J. L. LeConte, 1858
BCS, CHIH, GTO, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Altica forreri* Jacoby, 1884
Haltica forreri Jacoby, 1884
DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Altica ignita* Illiger, 1807
Haltica ignita Illiger, 1807
BC, CHIH, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Altica limitata* (Jacoby, 1884)
Haltica limitata Jacoby, 1884
México (Furth, 2006).
- Altica marevagans* Horn, 1889
Haltica marevagans Horn, 1889
CDMX, CHIH, SON (Furth, 2006).
- Altica obliterated* J. L. LeConte, 1859
Haltica obliterated J. L. LeConte, 1859
CHIH, SON (Furth, 2006).
- Altica prasina* J. L. LeConte, 1857
Altica prasina prasina J. L. LeConte, 1857
Haltica prasina J. L. LeConte, 1857
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Altica rugicollis* Jacoby, 1884
Haltica rugicollis Jacoby, 1884
CHIH, OAX (Furth, 2006).
- Altica rugosa* Jacoby, 1891
Haltica rugosa Jacoby, 1891
CHIH, GTO, MICH, SLP (Furth, 2006; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Altica satellitia* Jacoby, 1891
Haltica satellitia Jacoby, 1891
DGO, GRO, SIN, VER (Furth, 2006; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Altica tincta* J. L. LeConte, 1859
Haltica tincta J. L. LeConte, 1859
BC (Furth, 2006).
- Altica tombacina* Mannerheim, 1853
Haltica tombacina Mannerheim, 1853
CHIH, DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Altica torquata* J. L. LeConte, 1858
Haltica torquata J. L. LeConte, 1858
CDMX, SON (Furth, 2006).
- Andersonaltica* Linzmeier & Konstantinov, 2012
Andersonaltica elongata Linzmeier & Konstantinov, 2012
CHIS (Linzmeier & Konstantinov, 2012).
- Andersonaltica valens* Linzmeier & Konstantinov, 2012
CHIS (Linzmeier & Konstantinov, 2012).
- Aphthona* Chevrolat, 1837
Aphthona pilatei Baly, 1877
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Aphthona smithi* Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Aphthona unicolor* Jacoby, 1891
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Argopistes* Motschulsky, 1860
Argopistes rubicundus Blake, 1934
VER (USNM; Blake, 1934).
- Asphaera* Chevrolat, 1842
Asphaera abdominalis (Chevrolat, 1834)
Oedionychis abdominalis Chevrolat, 1834
Oedionychis opacior Crotch, 1873
Oedionychis perforata Schaufuss, 1874
AGS, CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, COAH, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER, ZAC (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Asphaera cyanopsis* Harold, 1876
CDMX, CHIS, DGO, OAX, PUE, SLP, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Asphaera icteridera* (Harold, 1876)
Oedionychis icteridera Harold, 1876
CHIS, DGO, GRO, MOR, OAX, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Asphaera lustrans* (Crotch, 1873)
Oedionychis lustrans Crotch, 1873
BC, BCS, MEX (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Asphaera mexicana* (Harold, 1876)
Oedionychis mexicana Harold, 1876
CHIS, DGO, GRO, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Asphaera nigrofasciata* Jacoby, 1885
TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Asphaera nobilitata* (Fabricius, 1787)
Galleruca nobilitata Fabricius, 1787
Altica nobilitata (Fabricius, 1787)
CHIS (Furth, 2006).
- Asphaera polita* Jacoby, 1885
OAX, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Asphaera reichei* (Harold, 1876)
Oedionychis reichei Harold, 1876
CDMX, CHIS, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, SLP, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Asphaera xanthocephala* Harold, 1876
TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Ayalaita* J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1960

- Ayalala minor* J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1960
NAY (Furth, 2006).
- Blepharida* Chevrolat, 1837
- Blepharida alternata* Jacoby, 1891
CHIS, GRO, JAL, MOR, NAY, SLP, SIN, SON (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida alticola* Achard, 1922
CHIS, DGO (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida atripennis* Horn, 1895
BCS (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida balyi* Bryant, 1937
- Blepharida marmorata* Jacoby, 1885
GRO, MEX, MICH, MOR (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida bryanti* Furth, 1998
CHIS, MOR, OAX (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida conspersa* (Horn, 1895)
Metacolaspis conspersa Horn, 1895
BCS (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida flavocostata* Jacoby, 1905
GRO, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida flohri* Jacoby, 1885
GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida gabrielae* Furth, 1998
COL, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, PUE (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida godmani* Jacoby, 1885
CHIS, OAX, VER (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida hinchahuevosi* Furth, 1998
GRO, MOR, PUE (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida humeralis* Furth, 1998
GRO, MOR, PUE (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida jacobiyana* Csiki, 1940
- Blepharida reticulata* Jacoby, 1885
- Blepharida franclemonti* Furth, 1992
CHIS, QROO, VER, YUC (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida johngi* Furth, 1998
DGO, GRO, MEX, MICH (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida judithae* Furth, 1998
GRO (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida lineata* Furth, 1998
GRO, MICH (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida maculicollis* Jacoby, 1885
MOR, PUE (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida melanoptera* (Fall, 1927)
- Blepharonycha melanoptera* Fall, 1927
MICH, OAX, SON (Fall, 1927; Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida mexicana* Jacoby, 1885
OAX, VER (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida multimaculata* Jacoby, 1905
GRO, MEX, MOR, PUE, SON (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida notozonae* Furth, 1998
CHIH, JAL, SIN, SON (USNM; Furth, 1998, 2006, 2009).
- Blepharida pallida* Blake, 1954
GRO, JAL, MICH, SIN (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida parallela* Furth, 1998
MEX, MICH, MOR, PUE (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida punctatissima* Jacoby, 1885
CHIS, OAX, VER (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida quatuordecimpunctata* Jacoby, 1885
CHIS, OAX, VER (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida rhois* (Forster, 1771)
Chrysomela rhois Forster, 1771
Chrysomela stolidia Fabricius, 1775
Altica virginica Frölich, 1792
Chrysomela meticulosa Olivier, 1808
Blepharida chiliensis Baly, 1865
Blepharida unicolor Jacoby, 1885
Blepharida dorothea Mignot, 1971
CHIH, COAH, DGO, GRO, HGO, MOR, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SLP, TAMPS (Furth, 1998, 2006; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Blepharida schlectendalii* Furth, 1998
PUE (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida singularis* Jacoby, 1892
DGO, GRO, MEX, MICH, MOR, PUE (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida sonorana* Furth, 1998
SIN, SON (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida sonorstriata* Furth, 1998
SON (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida sparsa* (H. Clark, 1865)
Notozona sparsa H. Clark, 1865
CHIS, GRO, MICH, MOR (CCFES-Z; Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida trifasciata* Jacoby, 1885
OAX (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida unami* Furth, 1998
OAX, PUE (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida variegatus* Furth, 1998

- DGO, MOR, PUE (MCZ; Furth, 1998, 2006; Serrano-Resendiz, 2014).
- Blepharida verdea* Furth, 1998
GRO, MOR, OAX (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Blepharida xochipala* Furth, 1998
GRO (Furth, 1998, 2006).
- Cacoscelis* Chevrolat, 1837
- Cacoscelis bicolorata* H. Clark, 1865
México (Furth, 2006).
- Cacoscelis coerulea* Csiki, 1939
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Cacoscelis flava* H. Clark, 1865
OAX, TAMPS (Furth, 2006).
- Cacoscelis sallei* Jacoby, 1884
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Cacoscelis varians* Jacoby, 1891
Prasona nigripennis Jacoby, 1891
OAX, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Caloscelis* H. Clark, 1865
- Caloscelis nigripennis* (Jacoby, 1891)
Plectrotetra nigripennis Jacoby, 1891
NAY (Furth, 2006).
- Capraita* J. Bechyné, 1957
- Capraita conspurcata* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis conspurcata Jacoby, 1886
CDMX, CHIS, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, SIN, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Capraita maculata* (Harold, 1875)
Oedionychis maculata Harold, 1875
CHIS, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, SIN, VER, YUC (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Capraita maculata tredecimmaculata* (Jacoby, 1880)
Oedionychis 13-maculata Jacoby, 1880
GRO, HGO, MEX (Furth, 2006).
- Capraita nigrosignata* (Schaeffer, 1919)
Oedionychis nigrosignata Schaeffer, 1919
México (Furth, 2006; Riley et al., 2003).
- Centralaphthona* J. Bechyné, 1960
- Centralaphthona deyrollei* (Baly, 1877)
Aphthona deyrollei Baly, 1877
JAL, MOR, TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Centralaphthona dimidiaticornis* (Jacoby, 1891)
Aphthona dimidiaticornis Jacoby, 1891
GRO, TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Centralaphthona diversa* (Baly, 1877)
Aphthona diversa Baly, 1877
CHIH, CHIS, GRO, MOR, TAB, TAMPS (Furth, 2006, 2009; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Centralaphthona fulvipennis* (Jacoby, 1885)
Aphthona fulvipennis Jacoby, 1885
CHIH, MEX, TAMPS (Furth, 2006, 2009).
- Centralaphthona maculipennis* (Jacoby, 1885)
Aphthona maculipennis Jacoby, 1885
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Centralaphthona mexicana* (Jacoby, 1885)
Aphthona mexicana Jacoby, 1885
COAH, DGO, GRO, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Centralaphthona obscuripennis* (Jacoby, 1885)
Aphthona obscuripennis Jacoby, 1885
GRO, MOR, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Centralaphthona pallipes* (Jacoby, 1885)
Aphthona pallipes Jacoby, 1885
CHIH, GRO, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Centralaphthona semicoerulea* (Jacoby, 1885)
Aphthona semicoerulea Jacoby, 1885
DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Centralaphthona semipunctata* (Jacoby, 1885)
Aphthona semipunctata Jacoby, 1885
JAL, OAX, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Centralaphthona substriata* (Harold, 1876)
Aphthona substriata Harold, 1876
GRO, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Chaetocnema* Stephens, 1831
- Chaetocnema acuminata* White, 1996
México (White, 1996).
- Chaetocnema balyi* Jacoby, 1892
CDMX, COAH, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Chaetocnema capitata* Jacoby, 1885
CHIH, DGO, GTO, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2009, 2013).
- Chaetocnema cephalotes* Jacoby, 1885
CHIH, OAX, PUE, SIN (Furth, 2006, 2009, 2013).
- Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, 1873
CDMX, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Chaetocnema costatipennis* Jacoby, 1892
GTO (Furth, 2006).
- Chaetocnema cribrifrons* J. L. LeConte, 1879
CHIH, DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Chaetocnema discoidalis* Jacoby, 1885
México (Furth, 2006).
- Chaetocnema frontalis* near Jacoby, 1885

- México, CHIH, SON (Furth, 2006, 2009).
- Chaetocnema fulvicornis* Jacoby, 1885
DGO, GRO, GTO, MEX, MOR, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Chaetocnema fulvida* R. E. White, 1996
BCS (Furth, 2006; White, 1996).
- Chaetocnema fulvilabris* Jacoby, 1892
GRO, MOR, OAX, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Chaetocnema gravida* Baly, 1877
JAL, TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Chaetocnema horni* Jacoby, 1892
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Chaetocnema interstitialis* Jacoby, 1892
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Chaetocnema mexicana* Baly, 1877
CAMP, CDMX, CHIH, COAH, DGO, MOR, TAB (Furth, 2006, 2009).
- Chaetocnema minuta* F. E. Melsheimer, 1847
OAX (Furth, 2013).
- Chaetocnema opulenta* Horn, 1889
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Chaetocnema parcepunctata* Crotch, 1873
CDMX (Furth, 2006).
- Chaetocnema sallei* Baly, 1877
México (Furth, 2006).
- Chaetocnema smithi* Jacoby, 1892
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Chaetocnema subviridis* J. L. LeConte, 1859
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Chalatenanganya* J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1963
- Chalatenanganya frontalis* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica frontalis Jacoby, 1884
CHIS (Furth, 2006).
- Chrysogramma* Jacoby, 1885
- Chrysogramma octomaculata* Jacoby, 1885
CHIS, JAL, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2015a).
- Chrysogramma omiltenia* Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Chrysogramma pictipennis* Jacoby, 1891
DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Chrysogramma septempunctata* Jacoby, 1891
DGO, MOR, OAX, PUE, TAMPS (Furth, 2006; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2015a).
- Chrysogramma trifasciata* Jacoby, 1891
OAX (Furth, 2006).
- Cornulactica* J. Bechyné, 1955
- Cornulactica varicornis* (Jacoby, 1892)
Lactica varicornis Jacoby, 1892
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Crepidodera* Chevrolat, 1837
- Crepidodera aereola* (J. L. LeConte, 1857)
Haltica aereola J. L. LeConte, 1857
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Crepidodera opulenta* (J. L. LeConte, 1858)
Haltica opulenta J. L. LeConte, 1858
Crepidodera helxines (Linnaeus, 1761)
Chalcoides fulvicornis (Fabricius, 1792)
BC, MOR (Furth, 2006).
- Crepidodera peninsularis* Horn, 1895
BC (Furth, 2006).
- Cyrskylus* Jacoby, 1891
- Cyrskylus fulvipes* Jacoby, 1891
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Cyrskylus reticollis* Jacoby, 1891
CHIS, OAX, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Cyrskylus vittatus* Jacoby, 1891
CHIS, GRO, GTO, JAL (Furth, 2006).
- Deuteraltica* J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1960
- Deuteraltica longicornis* (Jacoby, 1891)
Haltica longicornis Jacoby, 1891
CHIS, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Dibolia* Latreille, 1829
- Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat in Guérin-Ménéville, 1834
Dibolia aerea F. E. Melsheimer, 1847
CHIH, DGO, MEX, PUE, VER (CCFES-Z; Furth, 2009; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Dibolia championi* Jacoby, 1885
CHIH, OAX, VER (Furth, 2006, 2009).
- Dibolia constricta* Jacoby, 1891
CHIH, DGO, VER (Furth, 2006, 2009).
- Dibolia ovata* J. L. LeConte, 1859
CDMX, DGO, GRO, GTO, MICH, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Dibolia violacea* Jacoby, 1891
GRO, PUE (CCFES-Z; Furth, 2006).
- Dinaltica* J. Bechyné, 1956
- Dinaltica chevrolati* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica chevrolati Jacoby, 1884
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Diphaltica* Barber, 1941

- Diphaltica chiriquensis* (Jacoby, 1884)
Diphaulaca chiriquensis Jacoby, 1884
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Diphaltica columbica* (Harold, 1875)
Diphaulaca columbica Harold, 1875
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Diphaltica crassicornis* (Jacoby, 1884)
Diphaulaca crassicornis Jacoby, 1884
TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Diphaltica fossifrons* (Harold, 1875)
Diphaulaca fossifrons Harold, 1875
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Diphaltica nitida* (Jacoby, 1884)
Diphaulaca nitida Jacoby, 1884
CDMX, CHIS, DGO, MICH, OAX, TAB, TAMPS, VER
(Furth, 2006).
- Diphaltica panamensis* (Jacoby, 1884)
Diphaulaca panamensis Jacoby, 1884
DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Diphaltica sallei* (Harold, 1876)
Haltica sallei Harold, 1876
México (Furth, 2006).
- Diphaltica sobrina* (Jacoby, 1884)
Diphaulaca sobrina Jacoby, 1884
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Diphaulaca* Chevrolat, 1837
- Diphaulaca aulica* (Olivier, 1808)
Altica aulica Olivier, 1808
- Diphaulaca aulica cordobae* Barber, 1941
Diphaulaca cordobae Barber, 1941
CHIS, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR,
NAY, OAX, PUE, QROO, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC
(USNM; Furth, 2006).
- Diphaulaca intermedia* Jacoby, 1883
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Diphaulaca wagneri* Harold, 1875
CHIS, GRO, OAX, YUC (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha* Chevrolat, 1837
- Disonycha alternata* (Illiger, 1807)
Haltica alternata Illiger, 1807
DGO, OAX, SIN, VER (Blake, 1933; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Disonycha angulata* Jacoby, 1891
CHIS, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Furth, 2006,
2017).
- Disonycha annulata* Blake, 1955
México, JAL (USNM; Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha antennata* Jacoby, 1884
CHIH, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH,
MOR, NAY, OAX, SIN, TAMPS, VER (Blake, 1933;
Furth, 2006, 2017; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Disonycha apicalis* Jacoby, 1884
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha arizonae* Casey, 1884
CHIH, COAH, GRO, NL, SON (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha barberi* Blake, 1951
GRO, MICH, NAY, SIN, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006,
2017; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Disonycha brevilineata* Jacoby, 1884
Disonycha brevicollis Jacoby, 1902
CHIS, DGO, GRO, JAL, MEX, MOR, NAY, OAX
(Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha brunneofasciata* Jacoby, 1884
GRO, OAX, PUE, SIN, SLP (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius, 1775)
Crioceris caroliniana Fabricius, 1775
Chrysmela caroliniana (Fabricius, 1775)
Disonycha quinquevittata Fabricius, 1775
DGO, NL, OAX, SIN, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha collata* (Fabricius, 1801)
Crioceris collata Fabricius, 1801
Altica collata Olivier, 1808
CDMX, CHIH, COAH, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MEX,
MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN, SON, TAB, VER,
YUC (Blake, 1933; Furth, 2006, 2017; Hernández-Sosa,
2014).
- Disonycha crenicollis* Say, 1835
CDMX, GRO, MOR, PUE, SON (CNIABM; Furth,
2006; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius, 1792)
Galleruca discoidea Fabricius, 1792
- Disonycha discoidea abbreviata* F. E. Melsheimer, 1847
Disonycha abbreviata F. E. Melsheimer, 1847
DGO, MEX, MOR, OAX (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha dorsata* Harold, 1880
CHIS, JAL, MOR, NAY, OAX, SLP, TAB, VER, YUC
(Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha figurata* Jacoby, 1884
AGS, CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, COAH, COL, DGO, GRO,
GTO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN,
SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC, ZAC (Blake, 1933;
Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha fumata* (J. L. LeConte, 1858)
- Disonycha fumata fumata* (J. L. LeConte, 1858)

- Haltica fumata* J. L. LeConte, 1858
Disonycha horni Jacoby, 1891
Disonycha labiata Jacoby, 1901
BC, BCS, CHIH, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, SIN, SLP, SON, TAB, VER, ZAC (Blake, 1933; Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha fumata quinquerutata* Schaeffer, 1919
CHIH (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius, 1781)
Crioceris tomentosa Fabricius, 1775
Crioceris glabrata Fabricius, 1781
Altica vittata Olivier, 1789
Disonycha horticola Chevrolat, 1837
BC, BCS, CAMP, CHIH, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QROO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Blake, 1933; Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha gracilis* Blake, 1955
VER (USNM; Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha guatemalensis* Jacoby, 1884
CHIS, GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha hoegei* Jacoby, 1884
OAX, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha jalapensis* Blake, 1955
CHIS, COL, SIN, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha knabi* Blake, 1955
GRO, OAX, VER (USNM; Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha latiovittata* Hatch & Beller, 1932
BC (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha leptolineata* Blatchley, 1917
Disonycha leptolineata texana Schaeffer, 1919
CHIH, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, QROO, SON, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Blake, 1933; Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha limbata* Jacoby, 1891
DGO, MEX, MOR (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha maculipes* Jacoby, 1891
BCS, CHIS, COAH, DGO, OAX, SON, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha melanocephala* Jacoby, 1884
CHIS, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha mexicana* Jacoby, 1884
BC, CHIS, DGO, NAY, OAX, PUE, SLP, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha militaris* Jacoby, 1884
CHIS, OAX, TAB, VER, YUC (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha nigripennis* Jacoby, 1884
DGO, NAY (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha nigripes* Jacoby, 1884
CHIS (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha nigrita* Jacoby, 1884
CHIH, COL, NAY, OAX (Furth, 2009, 2013, 2017).
- Disonycha pluriligata* (J. L. LeConte, 1858)
Haltica pluriligata J. L. LeConte, 1858
Haltica pura J. L. LeConte, 1858
Disonycha capitata Jacoby, 1884
BC, BCS, CAMP, CHIH, CHIS, DGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, NAY, OAX, SIN, SLP, SON, VER (Blake, 1933; Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha politula* Horn, 1889
AGS, CAMP, CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SLP, SON, TAMPS, VER, ZAC (Blake, 1933; Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha procera* Casey, 1884
NAY (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha quinquelineata* (Latreille, 1811)
Altica quinquelineata Latreille, 1811
Cacoscelis quinquelineata (Latreille, 1811)
CHIS, COL, GRO, JAL, OAX, QROO, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha recticollis* Jacoby, 1884
GRO, MOR, NAY, VER (Furth, 2006; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Disonycha sallei* (Baly, 1859)
Oedionychis sallei Baly, 1859
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha scriptipennis* (Jacoby, 1884)
Cacoscelis scriptipennis Jacoby, 1884
CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, SIN, YUC (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha steinheili* Harold, 1876
México (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha stenosticha* Schaeffer, 1931
TAMPS (Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Disonycha subaenea* Jacoby, 1884
DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha subcostata* (H. Clark, 1865)
Caeporis subcostata H. Clark, 1865
HGO, MEX, MICH (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha teapensis* Blake, 1933
OAX, SLP, TAB, TAMPS (USNM; Blake, 1933; Furth, 2006; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2015a).

- Disonycha tenuicornis* Horn, 1889
CHIH, CHIS, DGO, HGO, JAL, NL, SIN (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Disonycha trifasciata* H. Clark, 1865
CHIS (Furth, 2006).
- Disonycha trivittata* Blake, 1955
México (USNM; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Disonycha varicornis* Horn, 1889
BC, BCS, DGO, TAMPS (Furth, 2006).
- Distigmoptera* Blake, 1943
- Distigmoptera chrysodaedala* Blake, 1951
CDMX, NAY (USNM; Furth, 2006).
- Distigmoptera foveolata* Balsbaugh, 1968
CHIS, PUE (Furth, 2006).
- Distigmoptera orchidophila* Blake, 1951
VER (USNM; Furth, 2006).
- Distigmoptera suturalis* (Jacoby, 1892)
Omotyphus suturalis Jacoby, 1892
GRO, OAX (Furth, 2006).
- Distigmoptera texana* Blake, 1943
GTO, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Dysphenges* Horn, 1894
- Dysphenges eichlini* Gilbert & Andrews, 2002
BCS (Furth, 2006; Gilbert & Andrews, 2002).
- Dysphenges elongatulus* Horn, 1894
BCS, TAMPS (Furth, 2006; Gilbert & Andrews, 2002; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Dysphenges lagunae* Gilbert & Andrews, 2002
BCS (Furth, 2006; Gilbert & Andrews, 2002).
- Dysphenges rileyi* Gilbert & Andrews, 2002
BCS (Furth, 2006; Gilbert & Andrews, 2002).
- Epitrix* Foudras, 1859
- Epitrix aenicollis* Jacoby, 1891
GRO, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Epitrix convexa* Jacoby, 1885
TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris, 1851)
Haltica cucumeris Harris, 1851
BCS, CHIH, DGO, GRO, MOR, OAX, PUE, VER (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Furth, 2006, 2009, 2013).
- Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, 1918
CHIH, DGO, NL, OAX, TAMPS (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Epitrix flavotestacea* Horn, 1894
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Furth, 2006).
- Epitrix fuscula* Crotch, 1873
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Epitrix hirtipennis* (F. E. Melsheimer, 1847)
Crepidodera hirtipennis F. E. Melsheimer, 1847
BC, BCS, TAMPS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Epitrix jacobyi* Weise, 1929
GTO, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Epitrix metallica* Jacoby, 1891
GRO, MEX (Furth, 2006; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Epitrix minuta* Jacoby, 1885
TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Epitrix montana* Jacoby, 1885
COAH, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Epitrix nigroaenea* Harold, 1875
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Epitrix obliterated* Jacoby, 1891
TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Epitrix parvula* (Fabricius, 1801)
Crioceris parvula Fabricius, 1801
CHIH, GTO, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Epitrix piceomarginata* Jacoby, 1891
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Epitrix pulchella* Jacoby, 1885
TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Epitrix robusta* Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Epitrix rufula* Weise, 1929
CDMX, CHIH, GRO, MOR, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2009, 2013).
- Epitrix subcrinita* (J. L. LeConte, 1857)
Haltica subcrinita J. L. LeConte, 1857
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Euphenges* H. Clark, 1860
- Euphenges fuliginosus* (H. Clark, 1860)
Homotyphus fuliginosus H. Clark, 1860
México (Furth, 2006).
- Euplectroscelis* Crotch, 1873
- Euplectroscelis xanti* Crotch, 1873
BC, BCS (Furth, 2006).
- Genaphthona* J. Bechyné, 1956
- Genaphthona amulensis* (Jacoby, 1891)
Aphthona amulensis Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Genaphthona transversicollis* (Jacoby, 1885)
Phyllotreta transversicollis Jacoby, 1885
CHIS, JAL, OAX, PUE (Furth, 2006).

- Gioia* J. Bechyné, 1955
Gioia fulvitaris (Jacoby, 1891)
Aphthona fulvitaris Jacoby, 1891
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Gioia mexicana* Salvini, Furth & Niño, 2001
TAMPS (Furth, 2006).
- Glenidion* H. Clark, 1860
Glenidion flexicaulis (Schaeffer, 1905)
Sangaria flexicaulis Schaeffer, 1905
GRO, OAX, TAMPS, YUC (Furth, 2006, 2013; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Glenidion jacobyi* (J. Bechyné, 1955)
Sangaria jacobyi J. Bechyné, 1955
Sangaria haagi Harold, 1876
CHIS, MICH, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Glyptina* J. L. LeConte, 1859
Glyptina atriventris Horn, 1889
CHIH, MICH, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Glyptina cerina* (J. L. LeConte, 1857)
Haltica cerina J. L. LeConte, 1857
BC, SON (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Fall, 1927).
- Glyptina nivalis* Horn, 1889
MOR (Furth, 2006).
- Heikertingerella* Csiki, 1940
Heikertingerella fulvifrons (Jacoby, 1891)
Homophyla fulvifrons Jacoby, 1891
GRO, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Heikertingerella pallida* (Jacoby, 1891)
Homophyla pallida Jacoby, 1891
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Heikertingerella teapensis* (Weise, 1921)
Homophyla teapensis Weise, 1921
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Heikertingerella variabilis* (Jacoby, 1885)
Euplectroscelis variabilis Jacoby, 1885
GRO, GTO, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Heikertingeria* Csiki, 1939
Heikertingeria clarki (Jacoby, 1884)
Pelonia clarki Jacoby, 1884
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Hemiglyptus* Horn, 1889
Hemiglyptus basalis (Crotch, 1874)
Crepidodera basalis Crotch, 1874
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Hemiphrynus* Horn, 1889
Hemiphrynus barri Gilbert, 2011
SIN (Gilbert, 2011).
- Hemiphrynus corrugatus* Gilbert, 2011
OAX, PUE, TLAX (Gilbert, 2011).
- Hemiphrynus intermedius* (Jacoby, 1884)
Phrynocephala intermedia Jacoby, 1884
CHIH, DGO, SON (Gilbert, 2011).
- Hemiphrynus elongatus* (Jacoby, 1884)
Phrynocephala elongata Jacoby, 1884
CHIH, DGO, OAX, TLAX, VER (Furth, 2006; Gilbert, 2011).
- Hemiphrynus smithi* Gilbert, 2011
MICH (Gilbert, 2011).
- Hemiphrynus sulcatipennis* Jacoby, 1891
Phrynocephala sulcatipennis (Jacoby, 1891)
CDMX, GRO, JAL, MEX, OAX (Furth, 2013; Gilbert, 2011).
- Hemiphrynus sydneyae* Gilbert, 2011
CDMX, OAX, PUE, VER (Gilbert, 2011).
- Hemiphrynus tenuicornis* Jacoby, 1891
Phrynocephala tenuicornis (Jacoby, 1891)
HGO, OAX (Furth, 2006; Gilbert, 2011).
- Homotyphus* H. Clark, 1860
Homotyphus asper H. Clark, 1860
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Homotyphus maculicornis* H. Clark, 1860
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Homotyphus squalidus* H. Clark, 1860
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Hypolampsis* H. Clark, 1860
Hypolampsis elongatula (Jacoby, 1892)
Physimerus elongatulus Jacoby, 1892
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Hypolampsis inornata* Jacoby, 1892
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Hypolampsis labialis* (H. Clark, 1860)
Physimerus labialis H. Clark, 1860
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Hypolampsis pygmaea* (Jacoby, 1886)
Physimerus pygmaeus Jacoby, 1886
TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Iphitroides* Jacoby, 1891
Iphitroides nigrocinctus Jacoby, 1891
GRO, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Iphitroides quadrimaculatus* Jacoby, 1891

- DGO, GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Iphitroides quadripunctatus* Jacoby, 1891
GRO, MOR, NAY (Furth, 2006).
- Iphitroides violaceipennis* Jacoby, 1891
México (Blackwelder, 1946).
- Kuschelina* J. Bechyné, 1951
- Kuschelina gibbitarsa* (Say, 1824)
Altica gibbitarsa Say, 1824
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Kuschelina gracilis* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis gracilis Jacoby, 1886
COL, DGO, JAL, MOR, SIN (Furth, 2006).
- Kuschelina laeta* (Perbosc, 1839)
Altica laeta Perbosc, 1839
Oedionychis interjectionis Crotch, 1873
BC, BCS, CHIH, COL, DGO, GTO, JAL, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, SIN, SON, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Kuschelina modesta* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis modesta Jacoby, 1886
CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, MEX, MOR, OAX, PUE, SLP, TLAX, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Kuschelina petaurista* (Fabricius, 1801)
Galleruca petaurista Fabricius, 1801
COAH (Furth, 2006).
- Kuschelina semipurpurea* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis semipurpurea Jacoby, 1886
Alagoasa semipurpurea (Jacoby, 1886)
CHIH, PUE, VER (Furth, 2017).
- Kuschelina violascens* (J. L. LeConte, 1859)
Oedionychis violascens J. L. LeConte, 1859
DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Leptophysa* Baly, 1877
- Leptophysa hirtipennis* (Jacoby, 1885)
Pseudoepitrix hirtipennis Jacoby, 1885
OAX, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Longitarsus* Berthold, 1827
- Longitarsus amulensis* Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Longitarsus antennatus* Jacoby, 1891
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Longitarsus bajaensis* Andrews & Gilbert, 2005
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Longitarsus bethae* Savini & Escalona, 2005
MOR (Savini & Escalona, 2005).
- Longitarsus bicolor* Horn, 1889
BC (Furth, 2006).
- Longitarsus buckleyi* Baly, 1877
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Longitarsus columbicus* Harold, 1876
GRO, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Longitarsus concinnus* Baly, 1877
México (Baly, 1877).
- Longitarsus haroldi* Jacoby, 1891
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Longitarsus livens* J. L. LeConte, 1858
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Furth, 2006).
- Longitarsus mancus* J. L. LeConte, 1858
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Longitarsus mexicanus* Csiki, 1930
CDMX, CHIH, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, SON (Furth, 2006, 2009, 2013).
- Longitarsus ovipennis* Jacoby, 1891
GRO, MEX (Furth, 2006; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Longitarsus repandus* J. L. LeConte, 1858
BC (Furth, 2006).
- Longitarsus teapensis* Jacoby, 1891
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Longitarsus varicornis* Suffrian, 1868
Longitarsus heliophyti Horn, 1889
Longitarsus subcinctus Harold, 1876
OAX, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Longitarsus warchalowskianus* Furth, 2007
CHIH (Furth, 2007).
- Luperaltica* Crotch, 1873
- Luperaltica longicornis* (Jacoby, 1884)
Systema longicornis Jacoby, 1884
CHIS, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Luperaltica ustulata* (Harold, 1875)
Systema ustulata Harold, 1875
Varicoxa ustulata (Harold, 1875)
- Luperaltica ustulata centralis* (J. Bechyné, 1955)
Varicoxa ustulata centralis J. Bechyné, 1955
MEX, NAY, TAMPS (Furth, 2006).
- Luperaltica viridipennis* (Jacoby, 1884)
Systema viridipennis Jacoby, 1884
OAX (Furth, 2006).
- Lupraea* Jacoby, 1885
- Lupraea championi* (Jacoby, 1885)
Aphthona championi Jacoby, 1885
VER (Furth, 2006).

- Lupraea dilaticornis* (Jacoby, 1891)
Palaeothona dilaticornis Jacoby, 1891
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Lupraea elongata* (Jacoby, 1891)
Palaeothona elongata Jacoby, 1891
CHIH, GRO, MICH, SON (Furth, 2006, 2009).
- Lupraea frontalis* (Jacoby, 1885)
Palaeothona frontalis Jacoby, 1885
OAX (Furth, 2006).
- Lupraea fulvicollis* Jacoby, 1885
OAX, VER (Furth, 2013)
- Lupraea godmani* (Jacoby, 1891)
Palaeothona godmani Jacoby, 1891
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Lupraea guatemalensis* (Jacoby, 1885)
Palaeothona guatemalensis Jacoby, 1885
CHIS, GRO, MOR, OAX, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Lupraea imitans* (Jacoby, 1891)
Palaeothona imitans Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Lupraea occipitalis* J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1964
México (Bechyné & Bechyné, 1964).
- Lupraea semifulva* (Jacoby, 1885)
Palaeothona semifulva Jacoby, 1885
CHIS, OAX (Furth, 2006).
- Lupraea smithi* (Jacoby, 1891)
Palaeothona smithi Jacoby, 1891
GRO, MOR, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Lysathia* J. Bechyné, 1959
- Lysathia jacobyi* (Csiki, 1939)
Haltica jacobyi Csiki, 1939
CDMX, GTO, OAX, TAB, ZAC (Furth, 2006).
- Lysathia ludoviciana* (Fall, 1910)
Haltica ludoviciana Fall, 1910
Luperodes antillarum Blake, 1937
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Lysathia occidentalis* (Suffrian, 1868)
Haltica occidentalis Suffrian, 1868
Altica occidentalis (Suffrian, 1868)
OAX, YUC (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Lysathia rockefelleri* (Pallister, 1953)
Altica rockefelleri Pallister, 1953
CHIH, DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Macrohaltica* J. Bechyné, 1959
- Macrohaltica amethystina* (Olivier, 1808)
Altica amethystina Olivier, 1808
PUE, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Macrohaltica guatemalensis* (Jacoby, 1884)
Haltica guatemalensis Jacoby, 1884
CDMX, GRO, SON (Furth, 2006).
- Macrohaltica jamaicensis* (Fabricius, 1792)
Galleruca jamaicensis Fabricius, 1792
TAMPS (Furth, 2006).
- Macrohaltica mexicana* (Jacoby, 1884)
- Macrohaltica mexicana mexicana* (Jacoby, 1884)
Haltica mexicana Jacoby, 1884
CDMX, DGO, MEX, MOR, SLP* (CCFES-Z; Furth, 2006; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Macrohaltica mexicana salvadorensis* J. Bechyné, 1954
CDMX, CHIS, DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Macrohaltica patruelis* (Harold, 1875)
Haltica patruelis Harold, 1875
Altica patruelis (Harold, 1875)
Graptodera patruelis (Harold, 1875)
CDMX, DGO, GRO, GTO, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX,
PUE, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Margaridisa* J. Bechyné, 1958
- Margaridisa atriventris* (F. E. Melsheimer, 1847)
Crepidodera atriventris F. E. Melsheimer, 1847
CHIS, MEX, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2015a).
- Margaridisa managua* (J. Bechyné, 1957)
Asiorestia managua J. Bechyné, 1957
DGO, GRO, OAX, SLP (Furth, 2006, 2013; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Mesodera* Jacoby, 1885
- Mesodera brevicollis* Jacoby, 1892
HGO (Furth, 2006).
- Monomacra* Chevrolat, 1837
- Monomacra abdominalis* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica abdominalis Jacoby, 1884
CAMP, YUC (Furth, 2006).
- Monomacra binotata* (Baly, 1876)
Lactica binotata Baly, 1876
TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Monomacra bumeliae* (Schaeffer, 1905)
Lactica bumeliae Schaeffer, 1905
México, TAMPS (Lucio-García et al., 2019; Riley et al., 2003).
- Monomacra crassicornis* (Jacoby, 1891)
Lactica crassicornis Jacoby, 1891

- CHIS, GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Monomacra cupreata* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica cupreata Jacoby, 1884
OAX (Furth, 2006).
- Monomacra elongata* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica elongata Jacoby, 1884
DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Monomacra gracilicornis* (Jacoby, 1902)
Lactica gracilicornis Jacoby, 1902
México (Furth, 2006).
- Monomacra hidalgoensis* (Jacoby, 1892)
Lactica hidalgoensis Jacoby, 1892
HGO (Furth, 2006).
- Monomacra hoegei* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica hoegei Jacoby, 1884
OAX, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Monomacra mexicana* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica mexicana Jacoby, 1884
OAX, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Monomacra nicotinae* (Jacoby, 1905)
Lactica nicotinae Jacoby, 1905
TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Monomacra pusilla* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica pusilla Jacoby, 1884
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Monomacra salvini* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica salvini Jacoby, 1884
CHIH (Furth, 2006).
- Monomacra semiviolacea* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica semiviolaceus Jacoby, 1884
TAMPS (Furth, 2006).
- Monomacra violacea* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica violacea Jacoby, 1884
CHIS, OAX, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Monomacra violaceipennis* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica violaceipennis Jacoby, 1884
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Neodiphaulaca* J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1975
- Neodiphaulaca elegantula* (Harold, 1875)
Lactica elegantula Harold, 1875
DGO, SLP, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Nesaecrepida* Blake, 1964
- Nesaecrepida asphaltina* (Suffrian, 1868)
Haltica asphaltina Suffrian, 1868
YUC (Furth, 2006).
- Nesaecrepida infuscata* (Schaeffer, 1906)
Lactica infuscatus Schaeffer, 1906
CAMP, COL, GRO, JAL, MICH, OAX, TAB, TAMPS,
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Notozona* Chevrolat, 1837
- Notozona elegans* H. Clark, 1865
México (Furth, 2006).
- Notozona histrionica* Baly, 1865
CHIS, OAX, VER (CNIABM; Furth, 2006).
- Notozona humilis* H. Clark, 1865
México (Furth, 2006).
- Omophoita* Chevrolat, 1837
- Omophoita aequatorialis* (Harold, 1876)
Homophoeta aequatorialis Harold, 1876
Homophoeta variabilis Jacoby, 1879
México (Furth, 2006).
- Omophoita aequinoctialis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Omophoita aequinoctialis aequinoctialis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chrysomela aequinoctialis Linnaeus, 1758
Galleruca quadriguttata Fabricius, 1781
Altica fulgida Olivier, 1808
CHIS, HGO, MICH, OAX, QROO, SLP, TAB, TAMPS,
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Omophoita affinis* (Jacoby, 1880)
Homophoeta affinis Jacoby, 1880
CHIS (Furth, 2017).
- Omophoita albofasciata* (Jacoby, 1879)
Homophoeta albofasciata Jacoby, 1879
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Omophoita championi* (Jacoby, 1885)
Homophoeta championi Jacoby, 1885
SON (Furth, 2006).
- Omophoita cinctipennis* (Chevrolat, 1834)
Oedionychis cinctipennis Chevrolat, 1834
GRO, JAL, MOR, NL, OAX, PUE, SLP, VER (Furth,
2006, 2017; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Omophoita clerica* (Erichson, 1848)
Homophoeta clerica Erichson, 1848
Asphaera clerica (Erichson, 1848)
Oedionychis laticollis Jacoby, 1880
CHIS (Furth, 2006).
- Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius, 1798)
Galleruca cyanipennis Fabricius, 1798
- Omophoita cyanipennis octomaculata* (Crotch, 1873)
Oedionychis octomaculata Crotch, 1873

- CAMP, CHIS, COAH, MEX, NAY, NL, OAX, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Omophoita punctulata* (J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1963)
Homophoeta punctulata J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1963
México (Bechyné & Bechyné, 1963).
- Omophoita quadrinotata* (Fabricius, 1798)
Galleruca quadrinotata Fabricius, 1798
- Omophoita quadrinotata centraliamericana* J. Bechyné, 1955
CHIS, MEX, OAX, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Omophoita recticollis* (Baly, 1878)
Oedionychis recticollis Baly, 1878
Homophoeta militaris Jacoby, 1880
CHIS, HGO, OAX, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Omophoita simulans* (Jacoby, 1892)
Homophoeta simulans Jacoby, 1892
Asphaera simulans (Jacoby, 1892)
CHIS, DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Omophoita violacea* (Jacoby, 1892)
Homophoeta violacea Jacoby, 1892
CHIS, GRO, JAL, MICH, NAY, SIN, SON (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Orthaltica* Crotch, 1873
- Orthaltica capensis* Andrews & Gilbert, 1993
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 1993).
- Orthaltica recticollis* (J. L. LeConte, 1861)
Haltica recticollis J. L. LeConte, 1861
Serraticollis rhois B. E. White, 1942
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 1993).
- Palaeothona* Jacoby, 1885
- Palaeothona chiriquiensis* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica chiriquiensis Jacoby, 1884
OAX (Furth, 2013).
- Palaeothona discrepans* (Schaeffer, 1932)
Systema discrepans Schaeffer, 1932
CHIH (Furth, 2006).
- Palaeothona melanocyanea* (Blake, 1950)
Lupraea melanocyanea Blake, 1950
HGO, TAMPS (Furth, 2006).
- Palaeothona rubroviridis* (Blake, 1950)
Lupraea rubroviridis Blake, 1950
DGO, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Palaeothona rugifrons* Jacoby, 1885
OAX, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Palaeothona viridis* near Jacoby, 1891
CHIH (Furth, 2006).
- Paranaita* J. Bechyné, 1955
- Paranaita limbatipennis* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis limbatipennis Jacoby, 1886
México (Furth, 2006).
- Parasyphraea* J. Bechyné, 1959
- Parasyphraea minuta* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica minuta Jacoby, 1884
TAB, YUC (Furth, 2006).
- Parchicola* J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1975
- Parchicola tibialis* (Olivier, 1808)
Lactica tibialis Olivier, 1808
Altica tibialis (Olivier, 1808)
Monomacra tibialis (Olivier, 1808)
OAX (Furth, 2013).
- Parchicola uniformis* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica uniformis Jacoby, 1884
México (Furth, 2006).
- Parchicola variabilis* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica variabilis Jacoby, 1884
CHIS, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Pedilia* H. Clark, 1865
- Pedilia inornata* (Jacoby, 1891)
Lactica inornata Jacoby, 1891
OAX, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Phenrica* J. Bechyné, 1959
- Phenrica cordovana* (Jacoby, 1884)
Disonycha cordovana Jacoby, 1884
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Phenrica sexmaculata* (Jacoby, 1884)
Disonycha sexmaculata Jacoby, 1884
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Phrynocephala* Baly, 1861
- Phrynocephala capitata* Jacoby, 1884
CHIS, GRO, JAL, OAX, VER (Furth, 2006; Gilbert, 2011).
- Phrynocephala deyrollei* Baly, 1876
AGS, CDMX, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, QRO, SLP, TLAX, VER, ZAC (Furth, 2006; Gilbert, 2011).
- Phrynocephala kendrae* Gilbert, 2011
COL, GRO, JAL, NAY, OAX, VER (Gilbert, 2011).
- Phrynocephala marciae* Gilbert, 2011
MOR (Gilbert, 2011).
- Phrynocephala nataliae* Gilbert, 2011
OAX (Gilbert, 2011).
- Phrynocephala pseudocapitata* Gilbert, 2011

- CHIS (Gilbert, 2011).
Phrynocephala pueblae Gilbert, 2011
PUE (Gilbert, 2011).
Phrynocephala pulchella Baly, 1861
CDMX, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MEX,
MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN, VER (Furth,
2006; Gilbert, 2011).
Phrynocephala punctulata Pallister, 1953
CHIH, DGO (Furth, 2006; Gilbert, 2011).
Phydanis Horn, 1889
Phydanis bicolor Horn, 1889
OAX, TAMPS (Furth, 2006).
Phydanis nigriventris Jacoby, 1891
GRO, OAX, SLP, SON, TAMPS (Furth, 2006).
Phyllotreta Chevrolat, 1837
Phyllotreta aeneicollis (Crotch, 1873)
Orchestris aeneicollis Crotch, 1873
CHIH, OAX, TAMPS (Furth, 2009, 2013).
Phyllotreta albionica (J. L. LeConte, 1857)
Haltica albionica J. L. LeConte, 1857
Phyllotreta corusca Chittenden, 1927
BC, BCS, CHIH, SON (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Furth,
2006).
Phyllotreta bisinuata E. Smith, 1985
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
Phyllotreta crotchi Jacoby, 1885
CDMX, CHIH, DGO, HGO, MEX, ZAC (Furth, 2006,
2009).
Phyllotreta lativittata Jacoby, 1891
CDMX, CHIH, DGO, HGO, MEX, ZAC (Furth, 2006,
2009).
Phyllotreta mexicana Jacoby, 1885
VER (Furth, 2006).
Phyllotreta pusilla Horn, 1889
AGS, BC, CDMX, CHIH, DGO, HGO, MOR, OAX,
ZAC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Furth, 2006).
Phyllotreta subrugosa Jacoby, 1891
CDMX (Furth, 2006).
Physimerus H. Clark, 1860
Physimerus cordovensis (Jacoby, 1886)
Thrasygoeus cordovensis Jacoby, 1886
VER (Furth, 2006).
Physimerus femoralis (Jacoby, 1886)
Thrasygoeus femoralis Jacoby, 1886
VER (Furth, 2006).
Physimerus scabrosus (H. Clark, 1860)
Eupeges scabrosa H. Clark, 1860
DGO, OAX, VER (Furth, 2006).
Platiprosopus Chevrolat, 1834
Platiprosopus pallens (Fabricius, 1792)
Galleruca pallens Fabricius, 1792
Platiprosopus acutangulus Chevrolat, 1834
Oxygona acutangula (Chevrolat, 1834)
Oxygona melanocera Erichson, 1848
GRO, HGO, MOR, OAX, PUE, VER (Furth, 2006).
Plectrotetra Baly, 1862
Plectrotetra basalis Jacoby, 1884
CAMP, CDMX, CHIS, GRO, HGO, MICH, MOR,
OAX, PUE, VER ((Eligio-García, 2009).
Plectrotetra clarki Baly, 1862
CAMP, CDMX, CHIS, DGO, HGO, MOR, OAX, PUE,
SIN, SLP, TAMPS, VER (Eligio-García, 2009; Furth,
2013).
Plectrotetra dohrni Jacoby, 1884
CDMX, DGO, HGO, MEX, MICH, PUE, VER, YUC
(Eligio-García, 2009).
Plectrotetra flohri Jacoby, 1884
MICH (Eligio-García, 2009).
Plectrotetra guatemalensis Jacoby, 1884
MOR, OAX (Eligio-García, 2009; Furth, 2013).
Plectrotetra inaequalis Jacoby, 1884
CAMP, MOR, OAX, TAMPS, VER (Eligio-García,
2009; Furth, 2013).
Plectrotetra multipunctata Jacoby, 1891
MEX, MOR, OAX, VER (Eligio-García, 2009; Furth,
2013).
Plectrotetra nigripes Jacoby, 1884
HGO, OAX, VER (Eligio-García, 2009).
Plectrotetra regularis Jacoby, 1884
MEX, MOR, NAY, VER (Eligio-García, 2009).
Plectrotetra rugosa Jacoby, 1884
CAMP, CHIS, GTO, MOR, OAX, VER (Eligio-García,
2009).
Plectrotetra sallei Jacoby, 1884
CHIS, TAB, VER (Eligio-García, 2009).
Plectrotetra submetallica Jacoby, 1884
OAX, VER (Eligio-García, 2009; Furth, 2013).
Prasona Baly, 1861
Prasona viridis Baly, 1861
Systema robusta Jacoby, 1891
PUE, OAX, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013, 2017).
Propiasus Csiki, 1939

- Propiasus fulvus* (Jacoby, 1892)
Piasus fulvus Jacoby, 1892
GRO, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Pseudodibolia* Jacoby, 1891
Pseudodibolia picea Jacoby, 1891
TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Pseudorthygia* Csiki, 1940
Pseudorthygia nigratarsis (Jacoby, 1891)
Orthygia nigratarsis Jacoby, 1891
GRO, OAX, TAMPS (Furth, 2006).
- Pseudorthygia unifasciata* (Jacoby, 1891)
Orthygia unifasciata Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Psylliodes* Berthold, 1827
Psylliodes capitata Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Psylliodes convexior* J. L. LeConte, 1857
BCS, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Psylliodes guatemalensis* Jacoby, 1885
CHIH (Furth, 2009).
- Psylliodes melanocephala* Jacoby, 1891
CDMX (Furth, 2006).
- Psylliodes mexicana* Jacoby, 1891
CDMX (Furth, 2006).
- Psylliodes punctulata* F. E. Melsheimer, 1847
CHIH (Furth, 2009).
- Psylliodes sublaevis* Horn, 1889
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Resistenciana* J. Bechyné, 1956
Resistenciana ornata (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica ornata Jacoby, 1884
OAX, PUE, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Rhinotmetus* H. Clark, 1860
Rhinotmetus depressus H. Clark, 1860
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Rhinotmetus minutus* Jacoby, 1892
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Rhinotmetus modestus* Jacoby, 1892
GRO, MOR, OAX (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Scelidopsis* Jacoby, 1888
Scelidopsis rufofemorata Jacoby, 1888
OAX, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Sphaeronychus* Dejean, 1837
Sphaeronychus fulvus (Baly, 1879)
Monoplatus fulvus Baly, 1879
CHIH, DGO, TAMPS (Furth, 2006, 2009).
- Sphaeronychus puncticollis* (Jacoby, 1892)
Monoplatus puncticollis Jacoby, 1892
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Stegnea* Baly, 1879
Stegnea amplicollis (Jacoby, 1891)
Crepidodera amplicollis Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Stegnea atra* (Jacoby, 1891)
Crepidodera atra Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Stegnea guatemalensis* (Jacoby, 1885)
Crepidodera guatemalensis Jacoby, 1885
CHIH, GTO (Furth, 2006, 2009).
- Stegnea obliterated* (Jacoby, 1885)
Crepidodera obliterated Jacoby, 1885
TAB (Furth, 2006).
- Strabala* Chevrolat, 1837
Strabala acuminata Blake, 1953
Strabala acuminata teapensis Blake, 1953
CHIS, COL, OAX, PUE, TAB, VER (Blake, 1953;
Furth, 2006; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Strabala durangoensis* J. Bechyné, 1955
DGO (Furth, 2006).
- Strabala rotunda* Blake, 1953
CDMX, CHIS, COL, GRO, JAL, NAY, NL, OAX, SLP,
TAMPS, VER, YUC (Furth, 2006, 2013; Zaragoza-
Caballero, 1963).
- Strabala rufa* (Illiger, 1807)
Haltica rufa Illiger, 1807
Altica scutellaris Olivier, 1808
CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, OAX, PUE, TAB, VER (Furth,
2013).
- Strabala subcostata* (Jacoby, 1884)
Lactica subcostata Jacoby, 1884
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Suetes* Jacoby, 1891
Suetes niger Jacoby, 1891
GRO, MICH (Furth, 2006).
- Syphrea* Baly, 1876
Syphrea abdominalis (Jacoby, 1891)
Haltica abdominalis Jacoby, 1891
TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Syphrea aeneipennis* (Jacoby, 1891)
Hermaeophaga aeneipennis Jacoby, 1891
VER (Furth, 2006).

- Syphrea angustata* Jacoby, 1891
COAH, GRO, PUE, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Syphrea balnearia* J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1960
GRO, MEX, MOR (Furth, 2006; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Syphrea burgessi* (Crotch, 1873)
Haltica burgessi Crotch, 1873
MOR, OAX, TAMPS (Furth, 2006).
- Syphrea cyaneipennis* (Jacoby, 1891)
Hermaeophaga cyaneipennis Jacoby, 1891
GRO, HGO, JAL, OAX, SLP, TAB, TAMPS (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Syphrea flavicollis* (Jacoby, 1884)
Haltica flavicollis Jacoby, 1884
Altica flavicollis (Jacoby, 1884)
BCS, GRO, GTO, JAL, MOR, OAX, PUE (Furth, 2006; Riley et al., 2001).
- Syphrea frigida* J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1960
GRO, MEX (Furth, 2006).
- Syphrea minuta* (Jacoby, 1884)
Haltica minuta Jacoby, 1884
TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Syphrea nitidiventris* (Fall, 1910)
Haltica nitidiventris Fall, 1910
Altica nitidiventris (Fall, 1910)
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Syphrea parvula* (Jacoby, 1884)
Haltica parvula Jacoby, 1884
Hermaeophaga parvula (Jacoby, 1884)
JAL, OAX, TAB, VER, YUC (Furth, 2006, 2013).
- Syphrea pretiosa* Baly, 1876
DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR, TAMPS (Furth, 2006).
- Syphrea smithi* (Jacoby, 1891)
Hermaeophaga smithi Jacoby, 1891
OAX, TAB, TAMPS (Furth, 2006).
- Syphrea sublaevipennis* (Jacoby, 1891)
Haltica sublaevipennis Jacoby, 1891
OAX, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Syphrea teapensis* (Jacoby, 1891)
Hermaeophaga teapensis Jacoby, 1891
OAX, SLP, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006).
- Systema* Chevrolat, 1837
- Systema abbreviata* Jacoby, 1902
MOR, OAX, PUE, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013, 2017).
- Systema basalis* DuVal, 1856
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Systema bitaeniata* (J. L. LeConte, 1859)
Haltica bitaeniata J. L. LeConte, 1859
BC, CHIH, SON, VER (Furth, 2006, 2009, 2017).
- Systema blanda* F. E. Melsheimer, 1847
Altica taeniata Say, 1824
Haltica ligata J. L. LeConte, 1857
Haltica ochracea J. L. LeConte, 1858
BCS, CHIH, CHIS, COAH, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, SIN, SLP, SON, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013, 2017).
- Systema capitata* Jacoby, 1884
CDMX, GRO, GTO (Furth, 2006).
- Systema championi* Jacoby, 1884
CHIH, GRO, MOR, OAX, VER (Furth, 2009, 2013).
- Systema contigua* Jacoby, 1884
CHIS, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS, VER, ZAC (Furth, 2006, 2013, 2017).
- Systema discicollis* H. Clark, 1865
CAMP, CDMX, CHIH, DGO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, TAB, TAMPS, ZAC (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Systema gracilentata* Blake, 1933
CHIH, CHIS, GRO, HGO, MOR, NL, OAX, PUE, QROO, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS, VER, ZAC (Furth, 2006, 2013, 2017).
- Systema laevis* Blake, 1935
BC (Furth, 2017).
- Systema marginata* Jacoby, 1884
CHIS, PUE, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Systema mexicana* Jacoby, 1884
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Systema nigroplagiata* Jacoby, 1884
AGS, CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013, 2017).
- Systema oberthuri* Baly, 1878
CHIS (Furth, 2017).
- Systema obliterated* Pallister, 1953:62
CHIH (Furth, 2006).
- Systema palmeri* Jacoby, 1884
CHIS, COAH, DGO, GRO, SIN, SON, ZAC (Furth, 2006).
- Systema pectoralis* H. Clark, 1865
CHIS, GRO, GTO, PUE, OAX, SON, VER (Furth, 2006, 2009, 2013, 2017).
- Systema posticata* Jacoby, 1884
VER (Furth, 2006).

- Systema puncticollis* Jacoby, 1884
GRO, OAX (Furth, 2013; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Systema salvini* Jacoby, 1884
CHIS (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Systema scutellaris* Jacoby, 1884
GRO, MOR, VER (Furth, 2006; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Systema semivittata* Jacoby, 1884
BCS, CHIH, CHIS, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, SIN, SON, ZAC (Furth, 2006, 2013, 2017).
- Systema s-littera* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Crioceris s-littera Linnaeus, 1758
Systema sinuatovittata H. Clark, 1865
CHIS, GTO, OAX, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013, 2017).
- Systema subcostata* Jacoby, 1884
GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013, 2017).
- Systema subrugosa* Jacoby, 1884
GRO, GTO, MICH, MOR, PUE, TAB, ZAC (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Systema sulphurea* Jacoby, 1891
CHIH, CHIS, DGO, GRO, MOR, OAX, PUE, SON (Furth, 2006, 2013, 2017).
- Systema thoracica* Jacoby, 1884
Systema bohemani Jacoby, 1884
CAMP, CHIS, HGO, JAL, MEX, NAY, OAX, PUE, QROO, SIN, SLP, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013, 2017).
- Systema undulata* Jacoby, 1884
GRO, GTO, MEX, MICH, MOR, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Systema variabilis* Jacoby, 1884
CHIH, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QRO, SIN, SLP, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013, 2017).
- Systema viridilimbata* Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Furth, 2006).
- Terpnochlorus* Fairmaire, 1904
- Terpnochlorus americanus* J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1967
TAMPS (Furth, 2006).
- Tetragonotes* H. Clark, 1860
- Tetragonotes vittatus* (H. Clark, 1860)
Roicus vittatus H. Clark, 1860
VER (Furth, 2006).
- Trichaltica* Harold, 1876
- Trichaltica semihirsuta* (Jacoby, 1885)
Crepidodera semihirsuta Jacoby, 1885
GRO, MOR, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006; Serrano-Resendiz, 2014).
- Trichaltica tibialis* (Jacoby, 1892)
Hoplacerus tibialis Jacoby, 1892
México, CHIH, DGO (Furth, 2006, 2009).
- Trichaltica zapotensis* (Jacoby, 1891)
Crepidodera zapotensis Jacoby 1891
OAX (Furth, 2013).
- Walterianella* J. Bechyné, 1955
- Walterianella biarcuata* (Chevrolat, 1834)
Oedionychis biarcuata Chevrolat, 1834
CHIS, NAY, PUE, SLP*, VER (CCFES-Z; CNIABM; Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Walterianella durangoensis* (Jacoby, 1892)
Oedionychis durangoensis Jacoby, 1892
Alagoasa durangoensis (Jacoby, 1892)
Capraita durangoensis (Jacoby, 1892)
CHIH, DGO, JAL, NAY, SIN, SON (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Walterianella gouini* J. Bechyné, 1958
México (Furth, 2006).
- Walterianella inscripta* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis inscripta Jacoby, 1886
CHIS, OAX, SLP, TAMPS, VER (Furth, 2006, 2013, 2017; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Walterianella oculata* (Fabricius, 1801)
Galleruca oculata Fabricius, 1801
VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Walterianella signata* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis signata Jacoby, 1886
CHIS, JAL, QROO, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Walterianella sublineata* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis sublineata Jacoby, 1886
CHIS, OAX, PUE, QROO, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (CNIABM; Furth, 2006, 2013, 2017).
- Walterianella tenuicincta* (Jacoby, 1886)
Oedionychis tenuicincta Jacoby, 1886
CHIS, NAY, SLP, TAB, VER (Furth, 2006, 2017).
- Walterianella venustula* (Schaufuss, 1874)
Oedionychis venustula Schaufuss, 1874
Oedionychis hypocrita Jacoby, 1886
Capraita hypocrita (Jacoby, 1886)
CHIS, COL, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, QROO, SIN, SLP, SON, VER, YUC (Furth, 2006, 2017).

- Tribe Galerucini Latreille, 1802
- Brucita* Wilcox, 1965
- Brucita marmorata* (Jacoby, 1886)
Galerucella marmorata Jacoby, 1886
México, TAMPS (Jacoby, 1892a; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Wilcox, 1965).
- Caraguata* J. Bechyné, 1954
- Caraguata foveicollis* (Jacoby, 1886)
Trirhabda foveicollis Jacoby, 1886
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Caraguata hoegei* (Jacoby, 1892)
Trirhabda hoegei Jacoby, 1892
GRO (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Caraguata mexicana* (Jacoby, 1886)
Trirhabda mexicana Jacoby, 1886
OAX, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Coraia* H. Clark, 1865
- Coraia apicicornis* Jacoby, 1892
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Coraia clarki* Jacoby, 1886
GRO, OAX, VER (BYU; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Coraia maculicollis* H. Clark, 1865
GRO, OAX, VER (BYU; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Coraia subcyanescens* (Schaeffer, 1906)
Trirhabda subcyanescens Schaeffer, 1906
México, TAMPS (Riley et al., 2003; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Derospidea* Blake, 1931
- Derospidea cyaneomaculata* (Jacoby, 1886)
Monocesta cyaneomaculata Jacoby, 1886
TAMPS, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Derospidea ornata* (Schaeffer, 1905)
Trirhabda ornata Schaeffer, 1905
México, TAMPS (Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Riley et al., 2003).
- Erynephala* Blake, 1936
- Erynephala glabra* Blake, 1936
México (Blackwelder, 1946; Wilcox, 1983; Moura, 2008).
- Erynephala puncticollis* (Say, 1824)
Galleruca puncticollis Say, 1824
Monoxia puncticollis (Say, 1824)
Galleruca erosa J. L. LeConte, 1885
COAH (Pallister, 1953; Wilcox, 1983).
- Itaitubana* J. Bechyné, 1963
- Itaitubana alternata* (Jacoby, 1886)
Galerucella alternata Jacoby, 1886
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Metrogaleruca* J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1969
- Metrogaleruca lateralis* (Jacoby, 1887)
Schematiza lateralis Jacoby, 1887
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Miraces* Jacoby, 1888
- Miraces aeneipennis* Jacoby, 1888
Halticidea delata Horn, 1893
GRO, TAMPS (Jacoby, 1892b; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2015a).
- Monocesta* H. Clark, 1865
- Monocesta clarki* Jacoby, 1886
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Monocesta ducalis* H. Clark, 1865
JAL, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Monocesta frontalis* H. Clark, 1865
CAMP (H. Clark, 1865; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Monocesta hopfneri* H. Clark, 1865
México (H. Clark, 1865; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Monoxia* J. L. LeConte, 1865
- Monoxia apicalis* Blake, 1939
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Monoxia batisia* Blatchley, 1917
México (Blackwelder, 1946; Wilcox, 1983).
- Monoxia beebei* Blake, 1937
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Monoxia brisleyi* Blake, 1939
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Monoxia consputa* (J. L. LeConte, 1857)
Galleruca consputa J. L. LeConte, 1857
México (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Monoxia debilis* J. L. LeConte, 1865
Monoxia obtusa J. L. LeConte, 1865
BC, BCS, GTO, MEX (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Monoxia guttulata* (J. L. LeConte, 1857)
Galleruca guttulata J. L. LeConte, 1857
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Monoxia minuta* Blake, 1939
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Monoxia puberula* Blake, 1939

- BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Monoxia schizonycha* Blake, 1939
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Monoxia sordida* (J. L. LeConte, 1858)
Galleruca sordida J. L. LeConte, 1858
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Nestinus* H. Clark, 1865
- Nestinus auriquadrum* Jacoby, 1886
JAL, MOR, PUE, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Nestinus bimaculatus* H. Clark, 1865
GRO, MOR, PUE (BYU; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Nestinus flavomarginatus* Jacoby, 1879
México, PUE (BYU; Jacoby, 1879; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Nestinus longicornis* Jacoby, 1892
PUE (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Nestinus modesta* (Jacoby, 1886)
Trirhabda modesta Jacoby, 1886
PUE (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Nestinus regalis* H. Clark, 1865
México (H. Clark, 1865).
- Ophraea* Jacoby, 1886
- Ophraea acuticollis* J. Bechyné, 1950
COL (Bechyné, 1950a; Moura, 2008).
- Ophraea aenea* Jacoby, 1886
MEX, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Ophraea elongata* Jacoby, 1886
GTO, MEX, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Ophraea maculicollis* Blake, 1953
México (USNM; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Ophraea melancholica* Jacoby, 1886
GRO, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
- Ophraea metallica* Jacoby, 1886
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Ophraea minor* Jacoby, 1886
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Ophraea obtusicollis* J. Bechyné, 1950
COL (Bechyné, 1950a; Moura, 2008).
- Ophraea opaca* Jacoby, 1892
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Ophraea rugosa* Jacoby, 1886
Ophraea arizonica Fall, 1910
CDMX, GRO, OAX, TAMPS (BYU; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Ophraea subcostata* Jacoby, 1886
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Ophraella* Wilcox, 1965
- Ophraella californiana* LeSage, 1986
México (Moura, 2008).
- Ophraella communis* LeSage, 1986
BC, CHIH, DGO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Moura, 2008; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Ophraella godmani* (Jacoby, 1886)
Galerucella godmani Jacoby, 1886
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Ophraella notulata* (Fabricius, 1801)
Galleruca notulata Fabricius, 1801
Galerucella notulata (Fabricius, 1801)
Galeruca integra J. L. LeConte, 1865
CDMX, CHIH, COAH, DGO, JAL, NL, SIN, SON, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a; Moura, 2008).
- Schematiza* Chevrolat, 1837
- Schematiza collaris* Jacoby, 1887
OAX, PUE, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Schematiza sallei* Jacoby, 1887
OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Schematiza thoracica* Jacoby, 1887
OAX, SON, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Moura, 2008).
- Trirhabda* J. L. LeConte, 1865
- Trirhabda aenea* Jacoby, 1886
OAX (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Trirhabda caduca* Horn, 1893
Trirhabda gurneyi Blake, 1951
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Trirhabda confusa* Blake, 1931
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Trirhabda eriodictyonis* Fall, 1907
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Trirhabda flavolimbata* (Mannerheim, 1843)
Galleruca flavolimbata Mannerheim, 1843
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Trirhabda geminata* Horn, 1893
Trirhabda nigrohumeralis Schaeffer, 1905
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Trirhabda luteocincta* (J. L. LeConte, 1858)
Galleruca luteocincta J. L. LeConte, 1858
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Trirhabda nitidicollis* J. L. LeConte, 1865
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).

- Trirhabda pubicollis* Blake, 1951
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Trirhabda rugosa* Jacoby, 1892
GRO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Trirhabda sericotrachyla* Blake, 1931
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Trirhabda sublaevicollis* Jacoby, 1892
GRO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Trirhabda trifasciata* Jacoby, 1886
VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Trirhabda variabilis* Jacoby, 1886
GRO, GTO, MOR, OAX, PUE, SLP, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Trirhabda vicina* Jacoby, 1892
CDMX, GRO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Yingaresca* J. Bechyné, 1956
- Yingaresca amabilis* (Jacoby, 1892)
Galerucella amabilis Jacoby, 1892
GRO (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Yingaresca fuscomaculata* (Jacoby, 1886)
Galerucella fuscomaculata Jacoby, 1886
VER (Blake, 1934; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Yingaresca pauperata* (Blake, 1934)
Galerucella pauperata Blake, 1934
VER (USNM; Blake, 1934).
- Tribe Luperini Gistel, 1848
Subtribe Diabroticina Chapuis, 1875
- Acalymma* Barber, 1947
- Acalymma blandulum* (J. L. LeConte, 1868)
- Acalymma blandulum blandulum* (J. L. LeConte, 1868)
Diabrotica blandula J. L. LeConte, 1868
Diabrotica nitida Linell, 1898
CHIH, CHIS, COAH, DGO, OAX, QRO, SLP, TAMPS, VER, ZAC (Munroe & Smith, 1980).
- Acalymma blandulum nigriventre* Munroe & R. F. Smith, 1980
CHIH, DGO, JAL, MEX, ZAC (Munroe & Smith, 1980).
- Acalymma blandulum yucatanense* Munroe & R. F. Smith, 1980
CAMP, QROO, YUC (Munroe & Smith, 1980).
- Acalymma blomorum* Munroe & R. F. Smith, 1980
CAMP, CHIH, CHIS, COL, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (CNIABM; Munroe & Smith, 1980).
- Acalymma cornutum* (Baly, 1886)
Diabrotica cornuta Baly, 1886
CHIS, GRO, OAX, TAB, VER (Munroe & Smith, 1980; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Acalymma coruscum* (Harold, 1875)
Diabrotica corusca Harold, 1875
- Acalymma coruscum costaricense* J. Bechyné, 1955
COL, GRO, OAX, SIN, TAB, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Bechyné & Bechyné, 1968a).
- Acalymma fairmairei* (Baly, 1886)
Diabrotica fairmairei Baly, 1886
CDMX, CHIS, GRO, MEX, OAX, SLP, TAMPS, VER (BYU; Munroe & Smith, 1980; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Acalymma flavovittatum* (Baly, 1886)
Diabrotica flavovittata Baly, 1886
CAMP, QROO, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Munroe & Smith, 1980; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2015a).
- Acalymma gouldi* Barber, 1947
TAMPS (Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Acalymma hirsutum* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica hirsuta Jacoby, 1887
COL, TAB (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Acalymma horni* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica horni Jacoby, 1887
CHIS, TAB, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Acalymma innubum* (Fabricius, 1775)
Cistela innuba Fabricius, 1775
Diabrotica innuba (Fabricius, 1775)
CDMX, CHIS, COL, GRO, JAL, MICH, NAY, OAX, SLP, SIN, TAB, VER (Munroe & Smith, 1980; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Acalymma invenustum* Munroe & R. F. Smith, 1980
OAX, VER (Munroe & Smith, 1980).
- Acalymma kirschi* (Baly, 1886)
Diabrotica kirschi Baly, 1886
México (Bechyné & Bechyné, 1968a).
- Acalymma longicolle* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica longicollis Jacoby, 1887
CHIS (Munroe & Smith, 1980).
- Acalymma luridifrons* Munroe & R. F. Smith, 1980
JAL, MICH, OAX, SIN (Munroe & Smith, 1980).
- Acalymma mysticum* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica mystica Jacoby, 1887
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Acalymma obscuropasciatum* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica obscuropasciata Jacoby, 1887
GRO, OAX (Munroe & Smith, 1980).
- Acalymma palomarensis* Munroe & R. F. Smith, 1980

- Diabrotica porosa* Jacoby, 1887
Acalymma porosa (Jacoby, 1887)
OAX, VER (Munroe & Smith, 1980).
- Acalymma peregrinum* (Jacoby, 1892)
Diabrotica peregrina Jacoby, 1892
GRO, JAL (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Acalymma setosum* (Baly, 1886)
Diabrotica setosa Baly, 1886
TAB (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Acalymma solarianum* J. Bechyné & B. S. Bechyné, 1962
CAMP, CHIS, COL, GRO, JAL, MICH, NAY, SLP,
SIN, SON, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Munroe & Smith,
1980).
- Acalymma theimei* (Baly, 1886)
Diabrotica theimei Baly, 1886
GRO, PUE, TAB, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim, 1843)
Diabrotica trivittata Mannerheim, 1843
BC, BCS, CHIH, DGO, GRO, GTO, MEX, MICH, MOR,
NL, OAX, PUE, SLP, SON, TAMPS, VER (Andrews &
Gilbert, 2005; Fall, 1927; Munroe & Smith, 1980).
- Acalymma vinctum* (J. L. LeConte, 1878)
Diabrotica vinctum J. L. LeConte, 1878
TAMPS (Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius, 1775)
Crioceris vittata Fabricius, 1775
Cistela melanocephala Fabricius, 1775
Diabrotica melanocephala (Fabricius, 1775)
Cryptocephalus americanus Gmelin, 1790
Galeruca pallipes Olivier, 1791
Diabrotica pallipes (Olivier, 1791)
Galleruca americana Fitch, 1865
MEX, MOR, PUE, TAMPS, TLAX (BYU; CNIABM;
Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2016; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011;
Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Amphelasma* Barber, 1947
Amphelasma cavum (Say, 1835)
Amphelasma cavum cavum (Say, 1835)
Galleruca cava Say, 1835
Diabrotica cava (Say, 1835)
COAH, DGO, GTO, JAL, OAX, QRO, TAMPS, VER
(CNIABM; USNM; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Niño-
Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Amphelasma cavum vicinum* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica vicina Jacoby, 1887
Diabrotica bipuncticollis Schaeffer, 1905
CDMX, COAH, DGO, GRO, GTO, MEX, MICH, OAX
(BYU; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-
Pérez, 2009).
- Amphelasma decoratum* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica decorata Jacoby, 1887
MOR, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz
et al., 2011).
- Amphelasma granulatum* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica granulata Jacoby, 1887
GRO, GTO, MEX, VER (Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Jacoby,
1892a).
- Amphelasma nigrolineatum* (Jacoby, 1878)
Diabrotica nigrolineata Jacoby, 1878
Diabrotica oberthüri Baly, 1886
TAB, TAMPS, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Niño-Maldonado
et al., 2014a).
- Amphelasma sexlineatum* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica sexlineata Jacoby, 1887
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Amphelasma smithi* (Jacoby, 1892)
Diabrotica smithi Jacoby, 1892
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Amphelasma unilineatum* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica unilineata Jacoby, 1887
México, GRO, GTO, OAX, VER (Barber, 1947; Jacoby,
1892a).
- Cerotoma* Chevrolat, 1837
Cerotoma atrofasciata Jacoby, 1879
GRO, MEX, MOR, TAMPS (CCFES-Z; Hernández-
Sosa, 2014; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Sánchez-Reyes et
al., 2014).
- Cerotoma dilatipes* Jacoby, 1888
COL, GRO, MOR (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz &
López-Pérez, 2009).
- Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier, 1791)
Cerotoma ruficornis ruficornis (Olivier, 1791)
Crioceris ruficornis Olivier, 1791
Galleruca denticornis Fabricius, 1792
Crioceris caminea Fabricius, 1801
Cerotoma ruficornis var. *bandula* Weise, 1885
COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MOR, OAX, SLP*,
TAMPS, VER (BYU; CCFES-Z; Niño-Maldonado et
al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Cerotoma ruficornis sexpunctata* (Horn, 1872)
Andrector sexpunctatus Horn, 1872
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Cyclotrypema* Blake, 1966

- Cyclotrypema furcata* (Olivier, 1808)
Galeruca furcata Olivier, 1808
NL, TAMPS (Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Diabrotica* Chevrolat, 1837
- Diabrotica adelpha* Harold, 1875
Diabrotica flaviventris Jacoby, 1887
Diabrotica tibialis Jacoby, 1887
Diabrotica picticornis Horn, 1893
CHIS, COL, GRO, MOR, OAX, QRO, TAB, TAMPS, VER (MCZ; Krysan & Smith, 1987a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Diabrotica amecameca* Krysan & R. F. Smith, 1987
CDMX, MEX, MOR, PUE, TAB (CNIABM; Krysan & Smith, 1987a).
- Diabrotica balteata* J. L. LeConte, 1865
Diabrotica sallei Baly, 1886
AGS, BC, BCS, CAMP, CHIS, COAH, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, QROO, SIN, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC, ZAC (MCZ; Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Krysan & Smith, 1987a; Marín-Jarillo, 2012).
- Diabrotica biannularis* Harold, 1875
CHIS, TAMPS, TAB, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Diabrotica bioculata* Bowditch, 1911
Diabrotica peckii Bowditch, 1911
CHIS, PUE, VER (Derunkov & Konstantinov, 2013; Krysan & Smith, 1987a; Marín-Jarillo, 2012).
- Diabrotica circulata* Harold, 1875
Diabrotica nummularis Harold, 1877
CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, PUE, OAX, SLP*, TAMPS, VER (CCFES-Z; MCZ; Marín-Jarillo, 2012; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Diabrotica cristata* (Harris, 1837)
Galeruca cristata Harris, 1837
Galleruca atripennis Say, 1824
Diabrotica fossata J. L. LeConte, 1858
Diabrotica tripennis Rouse & Medvedev, 1972
CHIH, DGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, ZAC (Krysan & Smith, 1987a).
- Diabrotica curvilineata* Jacoby, 1887
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Diabrotica dissimilis* Jacoby, 1887
Diabrotica tenella Baly, 1865
OAX, PUE, SLP, VER (CNIABM; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Diabrotica dmitryogloblini* Derunkov, Prado, Tishechkin & Konstantinov 2015
Diabrotica viridicollis Jacoby, 1887
CHIS, OAX, TAMPS (Derunkov et al., 2015).
- Diabrotica duvivieri* Baly, 1886
TAB, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Diabrotica gratiosa* Baly, 1886
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Diabrotica hilli* Krysan & R. F. Smith, 1987
HGO, JAL, PUE, VER (Krysan & Smith, 1987a).
- Diabrotica hoegei* Jacoby, 1887
CHIS, PUE, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Diabrotica lawrencei* Derunkov, Prado, Tishechkin & Konstantinov 2015
OAX, TAMPS, VER (Derunkov et al., 2015).
- Diabrotica lemniscata* J. L. LeConte, 1868
Diabrotica nigrovittata Jacoby, 1878
CDMX, DGO, MEX, PUE, TLAX (Krysan & Smith, 1987a).
- Diabrotica linsleyi* Krysan & R. F. Smith, 1987
TAMPS (CNIN; Krysan & Smith, 1987b).
- Diabrotica litterata* (Sahlberg, 1823)
Crioceris litterata Sahlberg, 1823
Diabrotica delineata Jacoby, 1887
México, TAMPS, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Diabrotica longicornis* (Say, 1824)
Galleruca longicornis Say, 1824
Phyllobrotica longicornis J. L. LeConte, 1859
CHIH, DGO, NL, PUE, SLP, SON, TAMPS, ZAC (Krysan & Smith, 1987a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Diabrotica martinjacobyi* Derunkov, Prado, Tishechkin & Konstantinov 2015
HGO, TAMPS (Derunkov et al., 2015).
- Diabrotica nigrocincta* Baly, 1886
TAB (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Diabrotica obscura* Jacoby, 1887
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Diabrotica olivieri* Jacoby, 1887
VER (Marín-Jarillo, 2012).
- Diabrotica porracea* Harold, 1875
Diabrotica costatipennis Jacoby, 1878
CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, COAH, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SLP, SON, TAB, TAMPS, TLAX, VER (Krysan

- & Smith, 1987a; Marín-Jarillo, 2012; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Diabrotica pulchella* DuVal, 1856
CHIS, COAH, HGO, OAX, TAB, VER (Marín-Jarillo, 2012).
- Diabrotica rufomaculata* Jacoby, 1887
GRO, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Diabrotica scutellata* Jacoby, 1887
CHIS, OAX, SLP, TAMPS, TLAX, VER (Krysan & Smith, 1987a; Marín-Jarillo, 2012).
- Diabrotica sexmaculata* Baly, 1879
CHIS, HGO, OAX, SLP*, TAMPS, VER (CCFES-Z; Marín-Jarillo, 2012; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Diabrotica speciosa* Germar, 1824
México (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Diabrotica spilota* Baly, 1886
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Diabrotica tortuosa* Jacoby, 1887
OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, 1843
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, 1843
Diabrotica duodecimpunctata var. *undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, 1843
Diabrotica soror J. L. LeConte, 1865
México, BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata duodecimnotata* Harold, 1875
Diabrotica duodecimnotata Harold, 1875
AGS, CDMX, CHIH, COAH, DGO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, QRO, SLP, TLAX, VER, ZAC (Jacoby, 1892a; Marín-Jarillo, 2012).
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* Barber, 1947
Chrysomela duodecimpunctata Fabricius, 1775
Diabrotica duodecimpunctata (Fabricius, 1775)
México, BC, TAMPS (USNM; Fall, 1927; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella* J. L. LeConte, 1858
Diabrotica tenella J. L. LeConte, 1858
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Diabrotica variegata* Jacoby, 1887
BCS, SIN (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Marín-Jarillo, 2012).
- Diabrotica virescens* Baly, 1886
- Diabrotica virescens hausteca* Krysan & R. F. Smith, 1987
CAMP, HGO, JAL, SLP, SIN, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Krysan & Smith, 1987a; Marín-Jarillo, 2012).
- Diabrotica virgifera* J. L. LeConte, 1868
Diabrotica virgifera virgifera J.L. LeConte, 1868
Diabrotica filicornis Horn, 1893
CHIH, COAH, DGO, SON, ZAC (Krysan & Smith, 1987a; Marín-Jarillo, 2012).
- Diabrotica virgifera zaeae* Krysan & R. F. Smith, 1980
AGS, CDMX, CHIS, COAH, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, QRO, SLP, TAMPS, VER, ZAC (Krysan & Smith, 1987a; Marín-Jarillo, 2012).
- Diabrotica viridula* (Fabricius, 1801)
Crioceris viridula Fabricius, 1801
Diabrotica optiva Erichson, 1847
Diabrotica ornatula Baly, 1886
CHIS, COL, GRO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, OAX, PUE, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER (CNIABM; Krysan & Smith, 1987a; Marín-Jarillo, 2012).
- Eccoopsis* Blake, 1966
Eccoopsis antennata (Jacoby, 1892)
Diabrotica antennata Jacoby, 1892
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Eccoopsis cavifrons* (Jacoby, 1887)
Neobrotica cavifrons Jacoby, 1887
MOR, OAX, TAMPS (Jacoby, 1892a; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Eccoopsis mexicana* Blake, 1966
MICH (USNM; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Gynandrobrotica* J. Bechyné, 1955
Gynandrobrotica guerreroensis (Jacoby, 1892)
Diabrotica guerreroensis Jacoby, 1892
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Gynandrobrotica lepida* (Say, 1835)
Galleruca lepida Say, 1835
Diabrotica lepida (Say, 1835)
OAX, PUE, SLP*, TAB, TAMPS, VER (CCFES-Z; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Gynandrobrotica nigrofasciata* (Jacoby, 1878)
Diabrotica nigrofasciata Jacoby, 1878
CHIS, GRO, OAX, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Gynandrobrotica variabilis* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica variabilis Jacoby, 1887
CHIS, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Isotes* Weise, 1922
Isotes blattoides (Jacoby, 1892)
Diabrotica blattoides Jacoby, 1892

- GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
Isotes complicata (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica complicata Jacoby, 1887
VER (Rodrigues & Mermudes, 2016).
- Isotes corallina* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica corallina Jacoby, 1887
CHIS (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Isotes depressa* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica depressa Jacoby, 1887
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Isotes dilatata* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica dilatata Jacoby, 1887
CHIS, GRO, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Rodrigues & Mermudes, 2016).
- Isotes distinguenda* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica distinguenda Jacoby, 1887
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Isotes interruptofasciata* (Baly, 1879)
Diabrotica interruptofasciata Baly, 1879
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Isotes laevicollis* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica laevicollis Jacoby, 1887
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Isotes lineatopunctata* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica lineatopunctata Jacoby, 1887
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Isotes mexicana* (Harold, 1875)
Diabrotica mexicana Harold, 1875
GRO, MEX, MOR, OAX, VER (CCFES-Z; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Rodrigues & Mermudes, 2016).
- Isotes multipunctata* (Jacoby, 1878)
Diabrotica multipunctata Jacoby, 1878
GTO, HGO, MEX, MICH, OAX, PUE, QRO (BYU; Rodrigues & Mermudes, 2016).
- Isotes nitidula* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica nitidula Jacoby, 1887
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Isotes octosignata* (Baly, 1879)
Diabrotica octosignata Baly, 1879
GTO, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Isotes opacicollis* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica opacicollis Jacoby, 1887
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Isotes quatuordecimpunctata* (Jacoby, 1892)
Diabrotica quatuordecimpunctata Jacoby, 1892
- GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
Isotes semiopaca (Jacoby, 1892)
Diabrotica semiopaca Jacoby, 1892
GRO, MOR (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Isotes septempunctata* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica septempunctata Jacoby, 1887
MOR, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Isotes tetraspilota* (Baly, 1865)
Diabrotica tetraspilota Baly, 1865
CHIS, OAX, SON, VER (Rodrigues & Mermudes, 2016).
- Luperosoma* Jacoby, 1891
Luperosoma nigricolle Blake, 1966
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Luperosoma parvulum* (Jacoby, 1888)
Luperus parvulus Jacoby, 1888
GTO (Blake, 1966a).
- Luperosoma subsulcatum* (Horn, 1893)
Phyllecthrus subsulcatus Horn, 1893
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Neobrotica* Jacoby, 1887
Neobrotica caeruleolineata Jacoby, 1887
CHIS, OAX, TAB (Blake, 1966b).
- Neobrotica duodecimsignata* Blake, 1966
TAB (Blake, 1966b).
- Neobrotica inconspicua* Jacoby, 1887
México (Blake, 1966b).
- Neobrotica matamorasensis* Blake, 1966
TAMPS (Blake, 1966b).
- Neobrotica melanocephala* Jacoby, 1887
VER (Blake, 1966b).
- Neobrotica modesta* Jacoby, 1887
VER (Blake, 1966b).
- Neobrotica noumenia* Blake, 1966
MOR (Blake, 1966b).
- Neobrotica ornata* Jacoby, 1887
CHIS, OAX, TAB, VER (Blake, 1966b).
- Neobrotica pluristicta* Fall, 1910
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Neobrotica punctatissima* Jacoby, 1887
GRO (Blake, 1966b).
- Neobrotica quinquepunctata* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica quinquepunctata Jacoby, 1887
TAMPS (Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Neobrotica schausi* Blake, 1966

- TAMPS, VER (Blake, 1966b; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Neobrotica semicostata* Jacoby, 1887
OAX (Blake, 1966b).
- Neobrotica sexmaculata* Jacoby, 1887
CDMX, MEX, MOR, TAMPS (Blake, 1966b; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Neobrotica spilocephala* Blake, 1966
TAB (Blake, 1966b).
- Neobrotica tampicensis* Blake, 1966
TAMPS (USNM; Blake, 1966b).
- Neobrotica undecimmaculata* Jacoby, 1887
SLP, TAMPS, VER (Blake, 1966b; Jacoby, 1892a)
- Neobrotica variabilis* Jacoby, 1887
VER (Blake, 1966b).
- Paranapiacaba* J. Bechyné, 1958
- Paranapiacaba connexa* (J. L. LeConte, 1865)
Diabrotica connexa J. L. LeConte, 1865
TAMPS, VER (Blake, 1966b; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Paranapiacaba femorata* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica femorata Jacoby, 1887
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Paranapiacaba inclusa* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica inclusa Jacoby, 1887
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Paranapiacaba tricincta* (Say, 1824)
Galleruca tricincta Say, 1824
Diabrotica tricincta (Say, 1824)
Diabrotica suffriani Jacoby, 1887
COAH (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Paranapiacaba v-nigrum* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica v-nigrum Jacoby, 1887
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Paratriarius* Schaeffer, 1906
- Paratriarius curtisii* (Baly, 1886)
Diabrotica curtisii Baly, 1886
TAMPS, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Paratriarius difformis* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica difformis Jacoby, 1887
TAB (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Paratriarius flavifrons* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica flavifrons Jacoby, 1887
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Paratriarius longitarsis* (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica longitarsis Jacoby, 1887
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Platymorpha* Jacoby, 1888
- Platymorpha centromaculata* (Jacoby, 1888)
Malacorhinus centromaculatus Jacoby, 1888
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Platymorpha variegata* Jacoby, 1888
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pseudodiabrotica* Jacoby, 1892
- Pseudodiabrotica metallica* Jacoby, 1892
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Rachicephala* Blake, 1966
- Rachicephala vittatipennis* (Jacoby, 1887)
Neobrotica vittatipennis Jacoby, 1887
JAL, MOR, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Trichobrotica* J. Bechyné, 1956
- Trichobrotica fenestrata* Blake, 1966
VER (Blake, 1966a).
- Trichobrotica flavocyanea* (Blake, 1958)
Iceloceras flavocyaneum Blake, 1958
OAX, VER (Blake, 1958).
- Trichobrotica pallida* (Jacoby, 1892)
Neobrotica pallida Jacoby, 1892
OAX (Blake, 1966a).
- Trichobrotica parviplagiata* (Blake, 1958)
Iceloceras parviplagiatum Blake, 1958
- Trichobrotica parviplagiata teapense* (Blake, 1958)
Iceloceras parviplagiatum teapense Blake, 1958
TAB (Blake, 1958).
- Trichobrotica sexplagiata* (Jacoby, 1878)
Diabrotica sexplagiata Jacoby, 1878
Neobrotica sexplagiata (Jacoby, 1878)
Iceloceras sexplagiatum (Jacoby, 1878)
Diabrotica bivittaticollis Baly, 1886
CHIS, TAB, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Trichobrotica vittata* (Blake, 1958)
Iceloceras vittatum Blake, 1958
Diabrotica vittata (Blake, 1958)
AGS, CHIS, COAH, DGO, GRO, GTO, MEX, OAX,
PUE, SLP, VER (Blake, 1958; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Subtribe Luperina Chapuis, 1875
- Androlyperus* Crotch, 1873
- Androlyperus incisus* Schaeffer, 1906
BC (S. M. Clark, 1999).
- Androlyperus maculatus* J. L. LeConte, 1883
BC (S. M. Clark, 1999).

- Androlyperus nataliae* S. M. Clark, 1999
BC, BCS (S. M. Clark, 1999).
- Carpiradialis* Niño-Maldonado & Clark, 2020
- Carpiradialis pueblensis* Niño-Maldonado & Clark, 2020
PUE (Niño-Maldonado & Clark, 2020).
- Carpiradialis tamaulipensis* Niño-Maldonado and Clark, 2020
COAH, HGO, NL, PUE, TAMPS (Niño-Maldonado & Clark, 2020).
- Eusattodera* Schaeffer, 1906
- Eusattodera rugosa* (Jacoby, 1888)
Luperus rugosus Jacoby, 1888
DGO, PUE (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Keithatus* Wilcox, 1965
- Keithatus blakeae* (B. E. White, 1944)
Scelolyperus blakeae B. E. White, 1944
BC (White, 1944).
- Luperodes* Motschulsky, 1858
- Luperodes fulvofasciatus* Jacoby, 1888
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Luperodes impressicollis* Jacoby, 1888
HGO, OAX, PUE (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Luperodes sallaei* Jacoby, 1888
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Metacoryna* Jacoby, 1888
- Metacoryna fulvicollis* Jacoby, 1888
JAL, GTO, GRO (Jacoby, 1892a; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b).
- Metacoryna fulvipes* Jacoby, 1888
GTO (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Metacoryna jacobyi* Bowditch, 1923
México (Blackwelder, 1946).
- Metacoryna niger* (Jacoby, 1892)
Cyphotarsis niger Jacoby, 1892
MICH (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Metacoryna pretiosa* Jacoby, 1892
GRO, JAL (Jacoby, 1892b; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b).
- Metrioidea* Fairmaire, 1881
- Metrioidea rugipennis* (Blake, 1942)
Luperodes rugipennis Blake, 1942
BC, BCS (USNM; Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Blake 1942).
- Metrioidea varicornis* (J. L. LeConte, 1868)
Luperus varicornis J. L. LeConte, 1868
Luperodes marginalis Fall, 1910
- Monolepta crucigera* Schaeffer, 1906
BCS, MEX, TAMPS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2015a).
- Microscelida* S. M. Clark, 1998
- Microscelida alutacea* S. M. Clark, 1998
MOR (S. M. Clark, 1998).
- Microscelida foveicollis* S. M. Clark, 1998
GRO, MEX, MICH (S. M. Clark, 1998).
- Microscelida moweri* S. M. Clark, 1998
OAX (S. M. Clark, 1998).
- Microscelida subcostata* (Jacoby, 1888)
Luperus subcostatus Jacoby, 1888
Pseudoluperus subcostatus (Jacoby, 1888)
CHIS, GRO, MICH, VER (S. M. Clark, 1998).
- Microscelida subglabrata* (Jacoby, 1888)
Luperus subglabratus Jacoby, 1888
Pseudoluperus subglabratus (Jacoby, 1888)
GRO (S. M. Clark, 1998).
- Microscelida violacea* (Jacoby, 1892)
Scelidopsis violacea Jacoby, 1892
GRO (S. M. Clark, 1998).
- Microscelida viridipennis* S. M. Clark, 1998
GRO, JAL, OAX, PUE, VER, ZAC (S. M. Clark, 1998).
- Microscelida viridis* (Jacoby, 1892)
Angelastica viridis Jacoby, 1892
Pseudoluperus viridis (Jacoby, 1892)
GRO (S. M. Clark, 1998).
- Microscelida wellsii* S. M. Clark, 1998
GRO (S. M. Clark, 1998).
- Microscelida whitingi* S. M. Clark, 1998
GRO (S. M. Clark, 1998).
- Microscelida wilcoxi* S. M. Clark, 1998
CHIS, OAX (S. M. Clark, 1998).
- Monolepta* Chevrolat, 1837
- Monolepta abdominalis* Jacoby, 1888
DGO (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Monolepta caeruleipennis* Jacoby, 1888
CHIH (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Monolepta elongata* Jacoby, 1888
JAL, PUE, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Monolepta fulvomaculata* Jacoby, 1888
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Monolepta imitans* Jacoby, 1888
CDMX, GRO (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).

- Monolepta morosa* Jacoby, 1892
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Monolepta velutina* Jacoby, 1888
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Monolepta violacea* Jacoby, 1888
DGO (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pseudoluperus* Beller & Hatch, 1932
- Pseudoluperus cyanellus* (Horn, 1895)
Scelolyperus cyanellus Horn, 1895
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005)
- Pseudoluperus dissimilis* (Jacoby, 1888)
Luperus dissimilis Jacoby, 1888
CDMX, CHIH, GTO, MICH, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pseudoluperus histrio* (Horn, 1895)
Luperodes histrio Horn, 1895
Keithatus histrio (Horn, 1895)
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pseudoluperus maculicollis* (J. L. LeConte, 1884)
Luperus maculicollis J. L. LeConte, 1884
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pseudoluperus punctellus* (Jacoby, 1888)
Luperus punctellus Jacoby, 1888
CHIH (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pteleon* Jacoby, 1888
- Pteleon brevicornis* (Jacoby, 1887)
Exora brevicornis Jacoby, 1887
Exora californica Wilcox, 1953
BC BCS, COAH (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Wilcox, 1953).
- Pteleon pubescens* Jacoby, 1892
CDMX (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pteleon semicaeruleus* Jacoby, 1888
MICH, PUE (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Scelida* Chapuis, 1875
- Scelida antennata* Jacoby, 1888
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Scelida balyi* Jacoby, 1878
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Scelida flaviceps* (Horn, 1893)
Scelolyperus flaviceps Horn, 1893
SON (Blackwelder, 1946; Fall, 1927).
- Scelida glabrata* Jacoby, 1888
OAX, PUE (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Scelida metallica* Jacoby, 1888
OAX, TAMPS, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Scelida mexicana* (Jacoby, 1888)
Cneorane mexicana Jacoby, 1888
OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Scelida nigricornis* (Jacoby, 1888)
Cneorane nigricornis Jacoby, 1888
Scelida mimula Wilcox, 1965
DGO (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Scelida nigripes* (Allard, 1889)
Cneorane nigripes Allard, 1889
México (Blackwelder, 1946).
- Scelida rugosa* Jacoby, 1888
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Scelida viridis* Jacoby, 1879
México, MEX (Jacoby, 1879; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Scelidacne* S. M. Clark, 1998
- Scelidacne andrewi* S. M. Clark, 1998
CHIS (S. M. Clark, 1998).
- Scelolyperus* Crotch, 1874
- Scelolyperus clarki* Gilbert & Andrews, 1999
BC (Gilbert & Andrews, 1999).
- Scelolyperus flavicollis* (J. L. LeConte, 1859)
Phyllobrotica flavicollis J. L. LeConte, 1859
México (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Scelolyperus phoxus* Wilcox, 1965
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Gilbert & Andrews, 1999).
- Scelolyperus schwarzii* Horn, 1893
México (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Scelolyperus tejonicus* Crotch, 1874
México (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Scelolyperus torquatus* (J. L. LeConte, 1884)
Luperus torquatus J. L. LeConte, 1884
BC (S. M. Clark, 1996; Gilbert & Andrews, 1999).
- Scelolyperus varipes* (J. L. LeConte, 1857)
Luperus varipes J. L. LeConte, 1857
Luperus morrisoni Jacoby, 1888
Luperodes morrisoni (Jacoby, 1888)
Luperus concavus Beller & Hatch, 1932
Scelolyperus morrisoni (Jacoby, 1888)
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Gilbert & Andrews, 1999).
- Synetocephalus* Fall, 1910
- Synetocephalus diegensis* (Blake, 1942)
Luperodes diegensis Blake, 1942
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).

- Triariodes* Clark & Anderson, 2019
Triariodes admiratio Clark & Anderson, 2019
AGS (Clark & Anderson, 2019).
Triariodes segonku Clark & Anderson, 2019
OAX, PUE (Clark & Anderson, 2019).
Triarius Jacoby, 1887
Triarius melanolomatus (Blake, 1942)
Luperodes melanolomatus Blake, 1942
Triarius santarosarum Wilcox, 1953
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
Triarius novoleonis Clark & Anderson, 2019
NL (Clark & Anderson, 2019).
Triarius pini (Schaeffer, 1906)
Malacosoma pini Schaeffer 1906
DGO (Clark & Anderson, 2019).
Tribe Metacyclini Chapuis, 1875
Chthoneis Baly, 1864
Chthoneis jansonii Jacoby, 1879
VER (BYU; Jacoby, 1892a).
Exora Chevrolat, 1837
Exora encaustica (Germar, 1824)
Galeruca encaustica Germar, 1824
Malacosoma encaustica (Germar, 1824)
OAX, PUE, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
Exora obsoleta (Fabricius, 1801)
Crioceris obsoleta Fabricius, 1801
Malacosoma obsoleta (Fabricius, 1801)
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Exora olivacea (Fabricius, 1801)
Crioceris olivacea Fabricius, 1801
Galeruca olivacea (Fabricius, 1801)
Malacosoma olivacea (Fabricius, 1801)
GRO (Jacoby, 1892a).
Malacorhinus Jacoby, 1887
Malacorhinus acaciae (Schaeffer, 1906)
Cneorane acaciae Schaeffer, 1906
TAMPS (Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2015a).
Malacorhinus apicalis Jacoby, 1887
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
Malacorhinus basalis Jacoby, 1887
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Malacorhinus biplagiatus Jacoby, 1887
DGO, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Malacorhinus decempunctatus Jacoby, 1887
DGO, SIN, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Malacorhinus dilaticornis Jacoby, 1887
JAL, MOR (Jacoby, 1892a).
Malacorhinus exclamationis Jacoby, 1892
CHIS (Jacoby, 1892b).
Malacorhinus foveipennis (Jacoby, 1879)
Diabrotica foveipennis Jacoby, 1879
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Malacorhinus irregularis (Jacoby, 1887)
Diabrotica irregularis Jacoby, 1887
GRO, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Malacorhinus knullorum Wilcox, 1951
México (Riley et al., 2003).
Malacorhinus reticulatus Jacoby, 1887
GRO, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Hernández-Sosa, 2014).
Malacorhinus scutellatus Jacoby, 1887
DGO (Jacoby, 1892a).
Malacorhinus tripunctatus (Jacoby, 1879)
Diabrotica tripunctata Jacoby, 1879
GTO, OAX, TAMPS (Jacoby, 1892a; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
Metacycla Baly, 1861
Metacycla caeruleipennis Jacoby, 1888
GRO, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
Metacycla insolita (J.L. LeConte, 1861)
Diabrotica insolita J.L. LeConte, 1861
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
Metacycla rugipennis Jacoby, 1892
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
Metacycla sallei Baly, 1861
MOR, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
Pyesia H. Clark, 1865
Pyesia mexicana Jacoby, 1887
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Subfamily Lamprosomatinae Lacordaire, 1848
Tribe Lamprosomatini Lacordaire, 1848
Lamprosoma Kirby, 1818
Lamprosoma amabile Lacordaire, 1848
YUC (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma approximans Lacordaire, 1848
DGO, GRO, MOR, PUE (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
Lamprosoma aureolimbatum Jacoby, 1890
CHIS (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lamprosoma balyi Jacoby, 1881

- OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma championi Jacoby, 1881
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma chlorizans Jacoby, 1881
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma chrysonotum Lacordaire, 1848
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma elongatum Jacoby, 1881
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma femoratum Jacoby, 1890
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lamprosoma gratum Lacordaire, 1848
YUC (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma guatemalense Jacoby, 1880
CHIS (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma hirtum Jacoby, 1881
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma hypochryseum Baly, 1877
MOR (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma ignicaudatum Lacordaire, 1848
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma imitans Jacoby, 1890
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lamprosoma insigne Lacordaire, 1848
Lamprosoma bifasciatum Jacoby, 1881
GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b).
Lamprosoma intermedium Jacoby, 1890
GRO, OAX (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lamprosoma juvenum Jacoby, 1890
OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lamprosoma lacordairei Jacoby, 1881
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma magicum Jacoby, 1881
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma nicaraguense Jacoby, 1879
TAB, VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
Lamprosoma nigrirtarse Jacoby, 1881
GRO, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
Lamprosoma opulentum Lacordaire, 1848
JAL (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
Lamprosoma ovulum Jacoby, 1890
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma pediculus Lacordaire, 1848
México (Lacordaire, 1848; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Lamprosoma phyllochroum Lacordaire, 1848
PUE, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma politum Jacoby, 1880
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma refulgens Lacordaire, 1848
GRO, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
Lamprosoma sallei Jacoby, 1881
DGO, GRO, MOR, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
Lamprosoma satrapa Lacordaire, 1848
México (Lacordaire, 1848; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Lamprosoma semiopacum Lacordaire, 1848
YUC (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma smaragdinum Lacordaire, 1848
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma splendidum Lacordaire, 1848
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma testudineum Lacordaire, 1848
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
Lamprosoma unicolor Jacoby, 1890
GRO, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Lamprosoma viridipes Lacordaire, 1848
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
Oomorphus Curtis, 1831
Oomorphus mexicanus Jacoby, 1890
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
Oomorphus minutus (Jacoby, 1881)
Lamprosoma minutum Jacoby, 1881
TAB, VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Oomorphus repetitio (Blackwelder, 1946)
Lamprosoma repetitio Blackwelder, 1946
Oomorphus mexicana Casey, 1924
México (Blackwelder, 1946; Wilcox, 1983).
Subfamily Cryptocephalinae Gyllenhal, 1813
Tribe Clytrini Kirby, 1837
Subtribe Babiina Chapuis, 1874
Babia Chevrolat, 1837
Babia apicalis Moldenke, 1970
MEX, MICH (Moldenke, 1970).
Babia costalis (Foersberg, 1821)
Clythra costalis Foersberg, 1821
Clythra humeralis Fabricius, 1801
OAX (Moldenke, 1970).
Babia costalisdebaja Moldenke, 1970

- BC, BCS, TAMPS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Moldenke, 1970; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2015a).
- Babia distinguenda* Jacoby, 1889
CHIS, GRO, MOR, JAL, OAX, PUE, TAB, VER (Moldenke, 1970; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b).
- Babia magnicollis* Lacordaire, 1848
CHIS, OAX, TAMPS, VER (USNM; Moldenke, 1970).
- Babia magnifica* Moldenke, 1970
CHIS (Moldenke, 1970).
- Babia meridionalis* Moldenke, 1970
VER (Moldenke, 1970).
- Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier, 1791)
- Babia quadriguttata quadriguttata* (Olivier, 1791)
Cryptocephalus quadriguttatus Olivier, 1791
CHIS, DGO, GRO, HGO, JAL, MOR (Medvedev et al., 2012; Moldenke, 1970).
- Babia quadriguttata pulla* Lacordaire, 1848
Babia pulla Lacordaire, 1848
CHIH, DGO, SIN, SON (Moldenke, 1970).
- Babia stabilis* Klug, 1837
- Babia stabilis stabilis* Klug, 1837
Babia amplicolis Gemminger & Harold, 1874
COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SLP, TLAX, VER (Moldenke, 1970).
- Babia stabilis mexicana* Jacoby, 1889
Babia mexicana Jacoby, 1889
DGO, GTO, JAL, MEX, MOR, NAY, VER, ZAC (Moldenke, 1970; Serrano-Resendiz, 2014).
- Babia stabilis pudica* Lacordaire, 1848
Babia pudica Lacordaire, 1848
JAL, MICH, MOR, SLP, TLAX (Moldenke, 1970; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a).
- Babia tetraspilota* J. L. LeConte, 1858
- Babia tetraspilota tetraspilota* J. L. LeConte, 1858
BC, BCS, GRO, MOR, OAX, SON (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Medvedev et al., 2012; Moldenke, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Babia tetraspilota texana* Schaeffer, 1933
Babia tetraspilota var. *texana* Schaeffer, 1933
CHIH, NL, TAMPS (Medvedev et al., 2012; Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis* Lacordaire, 1848
- Saxinis apicalis* J. L. LeConte, 1884
CHIH, DGO, SIN, SON (Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis basilaris* Lacordaire, 1848
- Saxinis basilaris basilaris* Lacordaire, 1848
CHIH, DGO, SIN, SON, VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis basilaris irregularis* Jacoby, 1889
Saxinis irregularis Jacoby, 1889
DGO, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, SLP, VER, ZAC (Jacoby, 1892b; Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis basilaris tepicensis* Moldenke, 1970
COL, JAL, MICH, NAY, VER (Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis deserticola* Moldenke, 1970
- Saxinis deserticola deserticola* Moldenke, 1970
SIN, SON (Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis deserticola mojaviensis* Moldenke, 1970
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Saxinis hirtipennis* Jacoby, 1889
DGO, JAL, NAY, SIN, SON (Jacoby, 1892b; Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis hoegei* Jacoby, 1889
DGO, GTO, GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis hornii* Fall, 1909
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis omogera* Lacordaire, 1848
- Saxinis omogera chiricahuae* Moldenke, 1970
CHIH, SIN (Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis punctatissima* Jacoby, 1880
OAX (Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis quadrina* Lacordaire, 1848
OAX (Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis saginata* Lacordaire, 1848
COL, GRO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE, VER (Moldenke, 1970; Serrano-Resendiz, 2014).
- Saxinis saucia* J. L. LeConte, 1857
- Saxinis saucia saucia* J. L. LeConte, 1857
Saxinis saucia var. *quadrimaculata* Dahl, 1941
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Saxinis saucia bisignata* (Walker, 1866)
Clythra bisignata Walker, 1866
Saxinis politula Horn, 1892
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Saxinis saucia californica* Schaeffer, 1906
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis sierramadrensis* Moldenke, 1970
CHIH, DGO, SON (Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis sonorensis* Jacoby, 1889
- Saxinis sonorensis sonorensis* Jacoby, 1889
CHIH, DGO, OAX, SON (Moldenke, 1970).

- Saxinis sonorensis scutellaris* Schaeffer, 1906
Saxinis scutellaris Schaeffer, 1906
Saxinis microstriga Fall, 1927
CHIH, SIN, SON (Fall, 1927; Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis subpubescens* Schaeffer, 1906
Saxinis inaequalis Fall, 1927
SON (Fall, 1927; Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis vestiaria* Fall, 1927
BC, SIN, SON (Fall, 1927; Moldenke, 1970).
- Saxinis zacatecensis* Moldenke, 1970
JAL, ZAC (Moldenke, 1970).
- Stereoma* Lacordaire, 1848
Stereoma anchoralis Lacordaire, 1848
México (USNM; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Temnodachrys* Monrós, 1951
Temnodachrys scutellaris (Lacordaire, 1848)
Dachrys scutellaris Lacordaire, 1848
México (Jacoby, 1892a; Monrós, 1953).
- Urodera* Lacordaire, 1848
Urodera crucifera (Dejean, 1837)
Urodera crucifera crucifera (Dejean, 1837)
Babia crucifera Dejean, 1837
CHIS, CHIH, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MEX, MICH,
MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, SON, TAMPS, VER,
YUC (Jacoby, 1892b; Moldenke, 1970; Niño-Maldonado
et al., 2014a, 2014b; Serrano-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Urodera crucifera chevrolatii* (Dejean, 1837)
Babia chevrolatii Dejean, 1837
Urodera chevrolatii (Dejean, 1837)
CHIH, CHIS, COL, DGO, MEX, OAX, PUE, VER
(Jacoby, 1892b; Moldenke, 1970).
- Urodera crucifera michoacanensis* Moldenke, 1970
GRO, HGO, MEX, MICH, MOR (Moldenke, 1970).
- Urodera crucifera sonorensis* Moldenke, 1970
SON (Moldenke, 1970).
- Urodera crucifera tepicensis* Moldenke, 1970
COL, NAY, SIN (Moldenke, 1970).
- Urodera crucifera texana* Schaeffer, 1919
Urodera texana Schaeffer, 1919
HGO, NL, TAMPS (Medvedev et al., 2012; Moldenke,
1970).
- Urodera dilaticollis* Jacoby, 1889
CHIH, COAH, DGO, GRO, MOR, SIN, SON (Jacoby,
1892b; Moldenke, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-
Pérez, 2009).
- Urodera godmani* Jacoby, 1879
OAX, YUC (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Urodera hoepfneri* Lacordaire, 1848
CHIS, OAX, YUC (Moldenke, 1970).
- Urodera quadrisignata* Lacordaire, 1848
México (Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2017).
- Subtribu Clytrina Lacordaire, 1848
Anomoea Agassiz, 1846
Anomoea bisquadripunctata (Chevrolat, 1835)
Clythra bisquadripunctata Chevrolat, 1835
Gynandrophthalma bisquadripunctata (Chevrolat, 1835)
CHIS, VER (Moldenke, 1970).
- Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, 1970
SLP (Moldenke, 1970).
- Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster, 1771)
Anomoea laticlavata laticlavata (Forster, 1771)
Chrysomela laticlavata Forster, 1771
Cryptocephalus obsitus Fabricius, 1775
Chrysomela clavata Fabricius, 1787
Clytra ephippium Germar, 1824
Anomoea laticlavata var. *floridana* Schaeffer, 1933
Anomoea laticlavata var. *kansana* Schaeffer, 1933
BCS, CHIH, DGO, GRO, MOR, OAX, SLP, SIN, VER,
YUC (Moldenke, 1970).
- Anomoea nitidicollis* Schaeffer, 1919
Anomoea nitidicollis nitidicollis Schaeffer, 1919
AGS, DGO, TAMPS, VER (Moldenke, 1970).
- Anomoea rufifrons* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Anomoea rufifrons rufifrons (Lacordaire, 1848)
Clythra rufifrons Lacordaire, 1848
Tituboea rufifrons (Lacordaire, 1848)
Anomoea sphaclata Lacordaire, 1848
CHIH, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MEX, MICH,
MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SLP, SIN, TAMPS, VER
(CNIN; Moldenke, 1970; Serrano-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Anomoea rufifrons brevilineata* (Jacoby, 1888)
Tituboea brevilineata Jacoby, 1888
CDMX, CHIH, COL, DGO, JAL, MICH, MOR, SLP,
OAX, VER (Medvedev et al., 2012; Moldenke, 1970).
- Anomoea rufifrons guatemalensis* (Jacoby, 1888)
Tituboea guatemalensis Jacoby, 1888
CAMP, CHIH, CHIS, HGO, OAX, SLP, TAMPS, VER,
YUC (Moldenke, 1970).
- Anomoea rufifrons hoegei* (Jacoby, 1888)
Tituboea hoegei Jacoby, 1888
COL, GRO, NAY (Moldenke, 1970).
- Anomoea rufifrons hybrida* Moldenke, 1970

- VER (Moldenke, 1970).
- Anomoea rufifrons mutabilis* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Clythra mutabilis Lacordaire, 1848
Tituboea mutabilis (Lacordaire, 1848)
CDMX, CHIS, DGO, GRO, JAL, MEX, MOR, NL,
OAX, PUE, SLP, SIN, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Medvedev
et al., 2012; Moldenke, 1970).
- Anomoea rufifrons occidentimutabilis* Moldenke, 1970
CHIS, GRO, HGO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL,
SIN, SON, TAMPS (Medvedev et al., 2012; Moldenke,
1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009; Serrano-
Resendiz, 2014).
- Anomoea rufifrons sanguinipennis* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Clythra sanguinipennis Lacordaire, 1848
Anomoea sanguinipennis (Lacordaire, 1848)
Tituboea sanguinipennis (Lacordaire, 1848)
CHIS, TAB (Moldenke, 1970).
- Anomoea rufifrons villosa* (Jacoby, 1888)
Tituboea villosa Jacoby, 1888
OAX (Moldenke, 1970).
- Smaragdina* Chevrolat, 1837
- Smaragdina agilis* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Gynandrophtalma agilis Lacordaire, 1848
CHIS, GRO, HGO, OAX, PUE, SLP, TAMPS, VER
(Medvedev et al., 2012; Moldenke, 1970).
- Smaragdina aviculus* (Lacordaire, 1848)
- Smaragdina aviculus aviculus* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Gynandrophtalma aviculus Lacordaire, 1848
COL, JAL, OAX (Moldenke, 1970).
- Smaragdina bimaculata* (Jacoby, 1880)
Gynandrophtalma bimaculata Jacoby, 1880
CHIS, OAX (Moldenke, 1970).
- Smaragdina humerigera* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Clythra humerigera Lacordaire, 1848
Tituboea humerigera (Lacordaire, 1848)
GRO, JAL, MICH, OAX, ZAC (Moldenke, 1970).
- Smaragdina militaris* (J. L. LeConte, 1858)
Clythra militaris J. L. LeConte, 1858
CHIH (Moldenke, 1970).
- Smaragdina militaris mexicana* Moldenke, 1970
DGO, HGO, OAX (Moldenke, 1970).
- Smaragdina quadripartita* (Lacordaire, 1848)
- Smaragdina quadripartita quadripartita* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Gynandrophtalma quadripartita Lacordaire, 1848
CDMX, CHIH, GTO, OAX, PUE, QRO, TAMPS, TLAX
(Medvedev et al., 2012; Moldenke, 1970).
- Smaragdina quadripartita leucognatha* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Gynandrophtalma leucognatha Lacordaire, 1848
CDMX, GTO, HGO, MEX, MOR, OAX (Moldenke,
1970).
- Smaragdina spectabilis* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Gynandrophtalma spectabilis Lacordaire, 1848
CHIH, COL, DGO, NAY (USNM; Moldenke, 1970).
- Subtribu Ischiopachina Chapuis, 1874
- Ischiopachys* Chevrolat, 1837
- Ischiopachys bicolor* (Olivier, 1791)
Clythra bicolor Olivier, 1791
- Ischiopachys bicolor proteus* Lacordaire, 1848
Ischiopachys proteus Lacordaire, 1848
CAMP, CHIS, COL, GRO, MOR, OAX, SLP, TAMPS,
VER, YUC (Medvedev et al., 2012; Moldenke, 1970).
- Ischiopachys bicolor violascens* Moldenke, 1970
CDMX, CHIS, COL, GRO, JAL, MOR, PUE (Moldenke,
1970; Serrano-Resendiz, 2014).
- Subtribu Megalostomina Chapuis, 1874
- Coscinoptera* Lacordaire, 1848
- Coscinoptera aeneipennis* (J. L. LeConte, 1858)
Euryscopa aeneipennis J. L. LeConte, 1858
BC, BCS, CHIH, COAH, DGO, GTO, HGO, JAL, NL,
SIN, SON, TAMPS, ZAC (Agrain & Roig-Juñent, 2011;
Fall, 1927; Medvedev et al., 2012; Moldenke, 1970).
- Coscinoptera agriloides* (Moldenke, 1970)
Euryscopa agriloides Moldenke, 1970
Coleorozena agriloides (Moldenke, 1970)
CDMX, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, PUE (Agrain & Roig-
Juñent, 2011; Moldenke, 1970).
- Coscinoptera alicula* (Fall, 1927)
Euryscopa alicula Fall, 1927
Coleorozena alicula (Fall, 1927)
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Fall, 1927).
- Coscinoptera axillaris* J. L. LeConte, 1868
- Coscinoptera axillaris axillaris* J. L. LeConte, 1868
Coleothorpa axillaris (J. L. LeConte, 1868)
COAH (Agrain & Roig-Juñent, 2011; Moldenke, 1970).
- Coscinoptera axillaris canella* J. L. LeConte, 1884
Coscinoptera canella J. L. LeConte, 1884
Coscinoptera bifaria J. L. LeConte, 1884
Coleothorpa axillaris canella (J. L. LeConte, 1884)
SON (Moldenke, 1970).
- Coscinoptera axillaris corpilosa* Dahl, 1941
Coscinoptera corpilosa Dahl, 1941
Coleothorpa axillaris corpilosa (Dahl, 1941)

- BC, CHIH (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera axillaris panamintensis Moldenke, 1970
Coleothorpa axillaris panamintensis (Moldenke, 1970)
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
Coscinoptera axillaris quadratominor Moldenke, 1970
Coleothorpa axillaris quadratominor (Moldenke, 1970)
BC, BCS, COAH, NL, TAMPS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera axillaris semistriata (Jacoby, 1888)
Euryscopa semistriata Jacoby, 1888
Coleothorpa axillaris semistriata (Jacoby, 1888)
DGO, JAL, NAY (Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera axillaris sierrensis Moldenke, 1970
Coleothorpa axillaris sierrensis (Moldenke, 1970)
BC, CHIH, NL, SON (Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera fulvilabris (Jacoby, 1888)
Coscinoptera fulvilabris fulvilabris (Jacoby, 1888)
Euryscopa fulvilabris Jacoby, 1888
Euryscopa pusilla Horn, 1872
Coleorozena pusilla (Horn, 1872)
Coleorozena fulvilabris (Jacoby, 1888)
AGS, CHIH, COAH, DGO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, QRO, SLP, ZAC (Medvedev et al., 2012; Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera fulvilabris grandiaustralis (Moldenke, 1970)
Euryscopa fulvilabris grandiaustralis Moldenke, 1970
Coleorozena fulvilabris grandiaustralis (Moldenke, 1970)
MOR, PUE (Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera lacordairei (Moldenke, 1970)
Euryscopa lacordairei Moldenke, 1970
Coleorozena lacordairei (Moldenke, 1970)
NAY (Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera lecontii (Crotch, 1873)
Euryscopa lecontii Crotch, 1873
Coleorozena lecontii (Crotch, 1873)
BC, BCS, CHIH, COAH, DGO (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera longicylindrica (Moldenke, 1970)
Euryscopa longicylindrica Moldenke, 1970
Coleorozena longicylindrica (Moldenke, 1970)
OAX (Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera longicollis (Jacoby, 1888)
Coscinoptera longicollis longicollis (Jacoby, 1888)
Euryscopa longicollis Jacoby, 1888
Coleorozena longicollis (Jacoby, 1888)
Coleorozena longicollis longicollis (Jacoby, 1888)
SON (Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera longicollis pseudobliqua Monrós, 1951
Coscinoptera pseudobliqua Monrós, 1951
Coleorozena longicollis pseudobliqua (Monrós, 1951)
JAL, MEX, MICH, NAY (Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera mexicana (Jacoby, 1888)
Euryscopa mexicana Jacoby, 1888
Coleorozena mexicana (Jacoby, 1888)
GRO, MICH, MOR (Moldenke, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
Coscinoptera mucida (Say, 1837)
Megalostomis mucida Say, 1837
Coscinoptera cribrata Lacordaire, 1848
COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR, VER (Moldenke, 1970; Serrano-Resendiz, 2014).
Coscinoptera mucorea (J.L. LeConte, 1858)
Coscinoptera mucorea mucorea (J. L. LeConte, 1858)
Megalostomis mucorea J. L. LeConte, 1858
Coleothorpa mucorea (J. L. LeConte, 1858)
BC, BCS, CHIH, COAH, DGO, SON (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera mucorea inornata Fall, 1927
Coscinoptera inornata Fall, 1927
Coleothorpa mucorea inornata (Fall, 1927)
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Fall, 1927).
Coscinoptera mucorea schaefferi Clavareau, 1906
Coscinoptera schaefferi Clavareau, 1906
Coscinoptera tibialis Schaeffer, 1905
Coleothorpa mucorea schaefferi (Clavareau, 1906)
BCS, CHIH, DGO, SON (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera obliqua (Moldenke, 1970)
Euryscopa obliqua Moldenke, 1970
Coleorozena obliqua (Moldenke, 1970)
COL, GRO, JAL, MOR, NL, PUE, SLP, SIN, TAMPS, VER (Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera pilatei (Lacordaire, 1848)
Coscinoptera pilatei pilatei (Lacordaire, 1848)
Euryscopa pilatei Lacordaire, 1848
Coleorozena pilatei pilatei (Lacordaire, 1848)
Euryscopa parvula Jacoby, 1888
CHIH, COAH, JAL, NL, SIN, SON, TAMPS (Moldenke, 1970).
Coscinoptera pilatei californiensis (Moldenke, 1970)
Euryscopa pilatei californiensis Moldenke, 1970

- Coleorozena pilatei californiensis* (Moldenke, 1970)
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Coscinoptera pilatei subtilis* (Horn, 1892)
Euryscopa subtilis Horn, 1892
Coleorozena pilatei subtilis (Horn, 1892)
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Coscinoptera regularis* (Jacoby, 1888)
Euryscopa regularis Jacoby, 1888
Coleorozena regularis (Jacoby, 1888)
CHIS, GRO, MOR, OAX, VER, YUC (Moldenke, 1970;
Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Coscinoptera robustella* (Moldenke, 1970)
- Coscinoptera robustella robustella* (Moldenke, 1970)
Euryscopa robustella Moldenke, 1970
Coleorozena robustella (Moldenke, 1970)
Coleorozena robustella robustella (Moldenke, 1970)
CHIS, OAX, VER, YUC (USNM; Moldenke, 1970).
- Coscinoptera scapularis* (Lacordaire, 1848)
- Coscinoptera scapularis scapularis* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Euryscopa scapularis Lacordaire, 1848
Coleorozena scapularis (Lacordaire, 1848)
Coleorozena scapularis scapularis (Lacordaire, 1848)
CDMX, CHIH, COL, GRO, GTO, JAL, MICH, MOR,
NAY, OAX, PUE, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER (Medvedev
et al., 2012; Moldenke, 1970).
- Coscinoptera scapularis fulvipes* (Jacoby, 1888)
Euryscopa fulvipes Jacoby, 1888
Euryscopa scapularis fulvipes (Jacoby, 1888)
Coleorozena scapularis fulvipes (Jacoby, 1888)
CHIH, COL, JAL, NAY, SIN (Moldenke, 1970).
- Coscinoptera seminuda* Horn, 1892
Coleothorpa seminuda (Horn, 1892)
México (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Coscinoptera subnigra* (Schaeffer, 1905)
Euryscopa subnigra Schaeffer, 1905
Coleorozena subnigra (Schaeffer, 1905)
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Coscinoptera tamaulipasi* L. Medvedev, 2012
TAMPS (Medvedev et al., 2012).
- Coscinoptera totinigra* (Moldenke, 1970)
Euryscopa totinigra Moldenke, 1970
Coleorozena totinigra (Moldenke, 1970)
NAY (Moldenke, 1970).
- Coscinoptera victoriana* L. Medvedev, 2012
TAMPS (Medvedev et al., 2012).
- Coscinoptera villosa* (Jacoby, 1888)
Euryscopa villosa Jacoby, 1888
COL, GRO, NAY, SIN, VER (Moldenke, 1970).
- Coscinoptera vittata* (J. L. LeConte, 1858)
Coscinoptera vittata vittata (J. L. LeConte, 1858)
Euryscopa vittata J. L. LeConte, 1858
Coleorozena vittata (J. L. LeConte, 1858)
Coleorozena vittata vittata (J. L. LeConte, 1858)
Euryscopa leechi Monrós, 1952
BC, CHIH, SLP (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Moldenke,
1970).
- Coscinoptera vittata corta* (Moldenke, 1970)
Euryscopa vittata corta Moldenke, 1970
Coleorozena vittata corta (Moldenke, 1970)
CHIH, DGO, SON (Moldenke, 1970).
- Coscinoptera vittata larga* (Moldenke, 1970)
Euryscopa vittata larga Moldenke, 1970
Coleorozena vittata larga (Moldenke, 1970)
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Coscinoptera vittigera* J. L. LeConte, 1861
Coleothorpa vittigera (J. L. LeConte, 1861)
- Coscinoptera vittigera arizonensis* Horn, 1892
Coleothorpa vittigera arizonensis (Horn, 1892)
DGO, SON (Moldenke, 1970).
- Coscinoptera vittigera durangensis* Moldenke, 1970
Coleothorpa vittigera durangensis (Moldenke, 1970)
DGO (Moldenke, 1970).
- Euryscopa* Lacordaire, 1848
Euryscopa nordisthmensis Moldenke, 1970 (*incertae sedis*)
CHIS, OAX (Moldenke, 1970, 1981).
- Megalostomis* Chevrolat, 1837
Megalostomis coerulea Baly 1877
México (Agrain, 2013; Moldenke, 1970).
- Megalostomis dimidiata* Lacordaire, 1848
Megalostomis tomentosa Jacoby, 1880
Megalostomis punctatissima Jacoby, 1888
Megalostomis dimidiata nayaritensis Moldenke, 1970
Megalostomis dimidiata sonorensis Moldenke, 1970
Megalostomis tomentosa orientalis Moldenke, 1970
Megalostomis tomentosa sinaloensis Moldenke, 1970
Megalostomis tomentosa guatemalensis Achard, 1926
BC, CDMX, CHIS, COAH, COL, DGO, GRO, GTO,
HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE,
QRO, QROO, SIN, SON, TAMPS, VER (Agrain, 2013;
Moldenke, 1970).
- Megalostomis femorata* Jacoby, 1888
Megalostomis femorata australis Moldenke, 1970

- CHIS, DGO, GRO, MEX, MOR, OAX (Agrain, 2013; Moldenke, 1970).
- Megalostomis flavipennis* Jacoby, 1880
COL, DGO (Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2017).
- Megalostomis fulvipes* Jacoby, 1888
Megalostomis fulvipes yucatanensis Moldenke, 1970
CHIS, OAX, YUC (Agrain, 2013; Moldenke, 1970).
- Megalostomis notabilis* Lacordaire, 1848
Megalostomis notabilis linearis Moldenke, 1970
COL, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, PUE, OAX, SIN, VER (Agrain, 2013; Moldenke, 1970).
- Megalostomis pyropyga* Lacordaire, 1848
Megalostomis pyropyga chiapensis Moldenke, 1970
BC, CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN, SON, VER, YUC (Agrain, 2013; Moldenke, 1970).
- Megalostomis splendida* Lacordaire, 1848
Megalostomis regalis Jacoby, 1880
Megalostomis affinis Jacoby, 1888
Megalostomis viridifasciata Jacoby, 1888
Megalostomis regalis Achard, 1926
Megalostomis splendida regalis Achard, 1926
OAX, VER (Agrain, 2013; Moldenke, 1970).
- Megalostomis subfasciata* (J. L. LeConte, 1868)
Coscinoptera subfasciata J. L. LeConte, 1868
Coscinoptera subfasciata murina Monrós, 1952
Megalostomis subfasciata majorubrofasciata Moldenke, 1970
Megalostomis subfasciata murina (Monrós, 1952)
BC, PUE, QRO, SIN, SON, TAMPS (Agrain, 2013; Moldenke, 1970).
- Proctophana* Lacordaire, 1848
Proctophana basalis Lacordaire, 1848
CAMP, CHIS (Medvedev et al., 2012).
- Tribe Cryptocephalini Gyllenhal, 1813
Subtribe Cryptocephalina Gyllenhal, 1813
Bassareus Haldeman, 1849
Bassareus brunnipes (Olivier, 1791)
Cryptocephalus brunnipes Olivier, 1791
Cryptocephalus congestus Fabricius, 1798
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Cryptocephalus* Geoffroy, 1762
Cryptocephalus abruptus Suffrian, 1852
CHIH, DGO, GRO, GTO, MOR, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Pallister, 1953).
- Cryptocephalus affinis* Jacoby, 1889
GRO, MOR (Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus alternans* Suffrian, 1852
CDMX, GTO (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus amulensis* Jacoby, 1889
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus arizonensis* Schaeffer, 1904
Cryptocephalus arizonensis schrammeli Pallister, 1953
DGO (Pallister, 1953).
- Cryptocephalus atrofasciatus* Jacoby, 1880
DGO, GRO, MOR (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Cryptocephalus austerus* Suffrian, 1852
GTO, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus basalis* Suffrian, 1852
DGO, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus brunneovittatus* Schaeffer, 1904
México, PUE (CNIABM; Riley et al., 2003).
- Cryptocephalus californicus* Clavareau, 1913
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Gilbert, 2014).
- Cryptocephalus castaneus* J. L. LeConte, 1880
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Cryptocephalus cerinus* B. White, 1937
Cryptocephalus cerinus cerinus B. White, 1937
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Cryptocephalus circumflexus* Suffrian, 1852
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Cryptocephalus cribripennis* J. L. LeConte, 1880
JAL (Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b).
- Cryptocephalus cruentatus* Suffrian, 1852
México (Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014)
- Cryptocephalus defectus* J. L. LeConte, 1880
Cryptocephalus nigrovittatus Jacoby, 1880
México (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Cryptocephalus difficilis* Jacoby, 1889
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus dissolutus* Jacoby, 1889
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus dolorosus* Jacoby, 1889
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus downiei* E. Riley & Gilbert, 1999
TAMPS (Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2015b).
- Cryptocephalus drewi* Gilbert, 2014
BC, BCS (Gilbert, 2014).
- Cryptocephalus duryi* Schaeffer, 1906

- TAMPS (Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Cryptocephalus flavofasciatus* Jacoby, 1889
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus flavomaculatus* Jacoby, 1889
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus flavonotatus* Suffrian, 1852
DGO (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus flohri* Jacoby, 1907
DGO, GTO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1907).
- Cryptocephalus forreri* Jacoby, 1889
CHIH, DGO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus gemellatus* Suffrian, 1851
VER, YUC (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus godmani* Jacoby, 1889
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus graphipterus* Jacoby, 1889
TAB (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus guatemalensis* Jacoby, 1880
DGO, JAL, OAX, SIN, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus hirtus* Suffrian, 1851
CDMX, DGO, GRO, MEX, OAX, PUE, VER
(Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Cryptocephalus ictericus* Suffrian, 1852
DGO, GRO (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus incognitus* Gilbert, 2014
BC (Gilbert, 2014).
- Cryptocephalus inconspicuus* Jacoby, 1880
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus insolidus* Suffrian, 1852
México, CHIH (Jacoby, 1892a, Pallister, 1953).
- Cryptocephalus irroratus* Suffrian, 1852
CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, MOR, OAX, TAB, VER, YUC
(Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Cryptocephalus juquilensis* Jacoby, 1889
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus laevipennis* Jacoby, 1880
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Cryptocephalus loratus* Suffrian, 1852
GRO, MOR (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus maccus* R. White, 1968
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Cryptocephalus maculipennis* Suffrian, 1852
CDMX, DGO, GRO, GTO, MOR, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus merus* Fall, 1932
CHIH (White, 1968).
- Cryptocephalus militaris* Suffrian, 1852
DGO, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus multipunctatus* Jacoby, 1889
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus obscuripennis* Jacoby, 1880
GRO (Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Cryptocephalus octodecimpunctatus* Suffrian, 1852
OAX, VER, YUC (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus patheticus* Suffrian, 1853
DGO, MOR (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Cryptocephalus plagiatus* Suffrian, 1852
CDMX, GRO, JAL, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus porosus* Suffrian, 1853
MOR, OAX, PUE, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus problematicus* Jacoby, 1889
México (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus pseudomaccus* R. White, 1968
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Cryptocephalus quadrivittatus* Jacoby, 1880
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Cryptocephalus quaternarius* Suffrian, 1852
DGO, MOR, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus rhombeus* Suffrian, 1852
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Cryptocephalus rimosus* Suffrian, 1852
DGO, CHIS, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus saginatus* Suffrian, 1852
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Cryptocephalus sanguinicollis* Suffrian, 1852
- Cryptocephalus sanguinicollis sanguinicollis* Suffrian, 1852
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Cryptocephalus sanguinicollis nigerrimus* Crotch, 1874
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Cryptocephalus sculptilis* Jacoby, 1889
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus semifasciatus* Jacoby, 1907
México (Blackwelder, 1946).
- Cryptocephalus semimarginatus* Jacoby, 1880
CDMX, MEX, OAX (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus semiopacus* Jacoby, 1907
DGO (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Cryptocephalus separatus* Jacoby, 1889
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).

- Cryptocephalus smithi* Jacoby, 1889
DGO, GRO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus sordidus* Suffrian, 1852
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Cryptocephalus sprucus* J. L. LeConte, 1858
- Cryptocephalus sprucus sprucus* J. L. LeConte, 1858
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Cryptocephalus subcurvatus* Jacoby, 1889
DGO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus subtilis* Harold, 1872
CHIS, DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX, TAB, VER
(MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus taeniatus* Suffrian, 1852
CHIS, GRO, MEX (Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus tesserratus* Chevrolat, 1834
CHIS, GRO, JAL, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b).
- Cryptocephalus testudineus* Jacoby, 1889
GRO, OAX (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Cryptocephalus triundulatus* R. E. White, 1968
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian, 1858
Cryptocephalus tricintus Suffrian, 1852
CAMP, JAL, OAX, TAMPS (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus umbonatus* Schaeffer, 1906
TAMPS (Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Cryptocephalus vapidus* R. White, 1968
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Cryptocephalus xanthospilus* Suffrian, 1852
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Cryptocephalus zapotensis* Jacoby, 1880
CHIS, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Diachus* J. L. LeConte, 1880
- Diachus auratus* (Fabricius, 1801)
Cryptocephalus auratus Fabricius, 1801
Eumolpus aeneus Olivier, 1808
Cryptocephalus chalconatus Mannerheim, 1843
Cryptocephalus manturifrons Pic, 1920
Melixanthus hisamatsui Takizawa, 1975
BC, BCS, TAMPS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a)
- Diachus peninsularis* (Schaeffer, 1906)
Triachus peninsularis Schaeffer, 1906
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Subtribu Monachulina Leng, 1920
- Lexiphanes* Gistel, 1848
- Lexiphanes anaglypticus* (Suffrian, 1852)
Monachus anaglypticus Suffrian, 1852
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Lexiphanes bicolor* (Fabricius, 1801)
Monachus bicolor Fabricius, 1801
DGO, GRO (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2017).
- Lexiphanes bicruciatius* (Suffrian, 1852)
Monachus bicruciatius Suffrian, 1852
MOR, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Lexiphanes guatemalensis* (Jacoby, 1880)
Monachus guatemalensis Jacoby, 1880
GRO, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Lexiphanes guerini* (Perbosc, 1839)
Monachus guerini Perbosc, 1839
BCS, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR, NAY, SLP, SIN, SON, TAMPS, VER (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Lexiphanes lacertus* (Suffrian, 1852)
Monachus lacertus Suffrian, 1852
TAB, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Lexiphanes mexicanus* (Jacoby, 1907)
Monachus mexicanus Jacoby, 1907
CHIS, COL, GRO, HGO, MEX, MOR, OAX, SIN, TAMPS (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lexiphanes nigrifulus* (Boheman, 1859)
Monachus nigrifulus Boheman, 1859
DGO, MOR (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2017)
- Lexiphanes scaphidioides* (Suffrian, 1851)
Monachus scaphidioides Suffrian, 1851
YUC (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Lexiphanes sculptilis* (Jacoby, 1880)
Monachus sculptilis Jacoby, 1880
GTO, JAL, MOR (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Lexiphanes semipunctatus* (Jacoby, 1880)
Monachus semipunctatus Jacoby, 1880
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Lexiphanes simplex* (Jacoby, 1889)
Monachus simplex Jacoby, 1889
México (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2017)
- Lexiphanes teapensis* (Jacoby, 1889)
Monachus teapensis Jacoby, 1889
JAL, TAB (Jacoby, 1892b; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b)

- Subtribe Pachybrachina Chapuis, 1874
- Griburius* Haldeman, 1849
- Griburius albilabris* (Suffrian, 1852)
Scolochrus albilabris Suffrian, 1852
Scolochrus zonatus Suffrian, 1852
GRO, GTO, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Griburius cazicus* (Suffrian, 1852)
Scolochrus cazicus Suffrian, 1852
YUC (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Griburius cordovens* (Jacoby, 1889)
Scolochrus cordovens Jacoby, 1889
VER (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Griburius dichrous* (Suffrian, 1852)
Scolochrus dichrous Suffrian, 1852
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Griburius equestris* (Olivier, 1808)
Cryptocephalus equestris Olivier, 1808
Scolochrus equestris (Olivier, 1808)
Scolochrus decoratus Suffrian, 1852
PUE, OAX, VER, YUC (CNIABM; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Griburius errans* (Suffrian, 1852)
Scolochrus errans Suffrian, 1852
YUC (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Griburius gamma* (Jacoby, 1889)
Scolochrus gamma Jacoby, 1889
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Griburius indigestus* (Suffrian, 1866)
Scolochrus indigestus Suffrian, 1866
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Griburius larvatus* (Newman, 1840)
Cryptocephalus larvatus Newman, 1840
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Griburius lecontii* Crotch, 1873
MOR (Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Griburius montezuma* (Suffrian, 1852)
Scolochrus montezuma Suffrian, 1852
Scolochrus speciosus J. L. LeConte, 1867
Scolochrus suffriani Jacoby, 1880
BCS, CHIH, GRO, MOR, OAX, SON, TAMPS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Griburius personatus* (Suffrian, 1852)
Scolochrus personatus Suffrian, 1852
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Griburius purpurascens* (Suffrian, 1852)
Scolochrus purpurascens Suffrian, 1852
GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Griburius quadrimaculatus* (Jacoby, 1889)
Scolochrus quadrimaculatus Jacoby, 1889
GRO, OAX (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Griburius yucatanus* (Jacoby, 1889)
Scolochrus yucatanus Jacoby, 1889
YUC (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis* Chevrolat, 1837
- Pachybrachis alacris* Fall, 1915
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Fall, 1927).
- Pachybrachis analis* J. L. LeConte, 1861
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis arizonensis* Bowditch, 1909
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis atomarius* (F. E. Melsheimer, 1847)
Cryptocephalus atomarius F. E. Melsheimer, 1847
Pachybrachis infaustus Haldeman, 1849
Pachybrachis atomus Bowditch, 1909
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis bajulus* Suffrian, 1852
DGO, GRO, GTO, MOR, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis balsas* Bowditch, 1909
GRO (MCZ; Blackwelder, 1946; Wilcox, 1983).
- Pachybrachis bifasciatus* Jacoby, 1880
PUE, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis bivittatus* (Say, 1824)
Cryptocephalus bivittatus Say, 1824
Pachybrachis albescens Suffrian, 1858
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis brevicornis* Fall, 1915
MOR (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis caelatus* J. L. LeConte, 1858
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis calidus* Fall, 1915
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Pachybrachis connexus* Fall, 1915
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis cribellatus* Suffrian, 1852
GTO, TAB (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis decoratus* Jacoby, 1889
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b).

- Pachybrachis desertus* Fall, 1915
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis donneri* Crotch, 1874
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis durangoensis* Jacoby, 1889
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis eburifer* Suffrian, 1866
MOR (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2017).
- Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier, 1808)
Cryptocephalus femoratus Olivier, 1808
Cryptocephalus sparsus Newman, 1840
Pachybrachis characteristicus Suffrian, 1852
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis fenestratus* Jacoby, 1880
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pachybrachis flavescens* Jacoby, 1889
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis forreri* Jacoby, 1889
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis gregarius* Suffrian, 1852
DGO, GRO, MOR, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pachybrachis haematodes* Suffrian, 1852
DGO, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pachybrachis hepaticus* (F. E. Melsheimer, 1847)
Pachybrachis hepaticus hepaticus (F. E. Melsheimer, 1847)
Cryptocephalus hepaticus F. E. Melsheimer, 1847
Cryptocephalus punctatus Haldeman, 1849
COAH, GRO, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pachybrachis hepaticus heteroderus* Fall, 1915
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis hybridus* Suffrian, 1852
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis immaculatus* Jacoby, 1889
CDMX, CHIH, COAH, GTO, JAL, OAX, SIN (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis inclusa* Jacoby, 1889
GRO, MOR (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Pachybrachis incrassatus* Suffrian, 1852
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pachybrachis indifferens* Fall, 1927
BC, SON (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Fall, 1927).
- Pachybrachis integratus* Fall, 1915
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis irregularis* Suffrian, 1852
COL, GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Pachybrachis juquilensis* Jacoby, 1889
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis labyrinthicus* Suffrian, 1852
CDMX, DGO, GRO, GTO, MOR (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis laevis* Bowditch, 1909
BC, COL (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis latithorax* Clavareau, 1913
Pachybrachis laticollis Jacoby, 1880
GRO, GTO, MOR, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Pachybrachis livens* J. L. LeConte, 1858
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis longicollis* Jacoby, 1889
VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis longulus* Suffrian, 1852
BC, BCS (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pachybrachis longus* Bowditch, 1909
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis lustrans* J. L. LeConte, 1880
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis maculicollis* Jacoby, 1889
DGO, GRO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis marmoratus* Jacoby, 1889
BCS, CHIH (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis melanostictus* Suffrian, 1852
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pachybrachis mellitus* Bowditch, 1909
BC, BCS, COAH, DGO (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis mercurialis* Fall, 1915
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis mexicanus* Jacoby, 1889
CDMX (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis minor* Bowditch, 1909
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis minutus* Jacoby, 1889
CDMX, DGO, GRO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b; Zaragoza-Caballero, 1963).
- Pachybrachis nebulosus* Suffrian, 1852
VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pachybrachis nigricornis* (Say, 1824)
Cryptocephalus nigricornis Say, 1824
Pachybrachis nigricornis difficilis Fall, 1915
México (Riley et al., 2003).

- Pachybrachis nigrofasciatus* Jacoby, 1889
COAH, GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Pachybrachis nubi* Fall, 1915
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis nubilis* Bowditch, 1909
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis peltatus* Fall, 1915
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis peninsularis* Fall, 1915
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis pinguis* Suffrian, 1852
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pachybrachis posticus* Suffrian, 1852
CDMX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pachybrachis proximus* Bowditch, 1909
GRO, MOR (MCZ; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2017).
- Pachybrachis punctatissimus* Jacoby, 1880
CDMX, MOR, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis puncticollis* Bowditch, 1909
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Pachybrachis punicus* Fall, 1915
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Pachybrachis pusillus* Bowditch, 1909
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis quadratus* Fall, 1915
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis regularis* Jacoby, 1880
MOR (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pachybrachis reticulatus* Fabricius, 1787
México (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pachybrachis rubronotatus* Jacoby, 1880
HGO, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis rubroornatus* Jacoby, 1880
HGO, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a).
- Pachybrachis sallaei* Jacoby, 1889
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis scenicus* Suffrian, 1852
GRO, MOR, OAX, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a; 1892b).
- Pachybrachis semibrunneus* Jacoby, 1889
DGO, GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Pachybrachis texanus* Bowditch, 1909
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Pachybrachis thoracicus* Jacoby, 1889
CHIH (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis trivittatus* Bowditch, 1910
DGO, MOR (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Pachybrachis tumidus* Bowditch, 1909
GRO, MOR (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2017).
- Pachybrachis turbidus* J. L. LeConte, 1880
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis umbraculatus* Suffrian, 1852
CDMX, COAH, GTO, PUE, VER (MCZ; Barney, 2016; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis uncinatus* Fall, 1915
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis varicolor* Suffrian, 1852
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b).
- Pachybrachis vigilans* Fall, 1915
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Pachybrachis virgatus* J. L. LeConte, 1880
CHIH, DGO (Pallister, 1953).
- Pachybrachis wickhami* Bowditch, 1909
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Fall, 1927).
- Pachybrachis xanthochrous* Fall, 1927
SON (Fall, 1927).
- Pachybrachis xanti* Crotch, 1873
BC, BCS, CHIH (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Fall, 1927).
- Tribe Fulcidacini Jakobson, 1924
- Aulacochlamys* Monrós, 1951
- Aulacochlamys punctatipes* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Exema punctatipes Lacordaire, 1848
VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus* Rafinesque, 1815
- Chlamisus admirabilis* (Jacoby, 1889)
Chlamys admirabilis Jacoby, 1889
TAMPS, VER (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Chlamisus angulicollis* (Jacoby, 1890)
Chlamys angulicollis Jacoby, 1890
JAL (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Chlamisus aureopilosa* (Bowditch, 1913)
Chlamys aureopilosa Bowditch, 1913
BC, VER (Bowditch, 1913; Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Chlamisus balyi* (Jacoby, 1904)
Chlamys balyi Jacoby, 1904
México (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus bipunctata* (Jacoby, 1880)
Chlamys bipunctatus Jacoby, 1880

- DGO, OAX (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Chlamisus brunnea* (Jacoby, 1889)
Chlamys brunnea Jacoby, 1889
GRO (CCFES-Z; Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Chlamisus carbonaria* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys carbonaria Lacordaire, 1848
DGO, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus cinerea* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys cinerea Lacordaire, 1848
BC, CHIS, GRO, OAX, TAB, VER (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Chlamisus clarki* (Jacoby, 1881)
Chlamys clarki Jacoby, 1881
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus coelocephala* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys coelocephala Lacordaire, 1848
OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus collaris* (Jacoby, 1889)
Chlamys collaris Jacoby, 1889
BC, DGO, GRO, MOR, PUE, VER (CCFES-Z; Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Jacoby, 1892b; Serrano-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus crassa* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys crassa Lacordaire, 1848
TAB (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus decipiens* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys decipiens Lacordaire, 1848
GRO, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus episcopalis* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys episcopalis Lacordaire, 1848
BC, GRO, MOR, OAX, TAMPS, VER (CCFES-Z; Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Chlamisus facialis* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys facialis Lacordaire, 1848
BC, DGO, VER (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Chlamisus ferrugata* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys ferrugata Lacordaire, 1848
BC, OAX, VER (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Chlamisus flavidus* Karren, 1972
SON (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Karren, 1972).
- Chlamisus foveolatus* (Knoch, 1801)
Chlamys foveolata Knoch, 1801
Chlamys affinis Klug, 1824
Chlamys assimilis Klug, 1824
Chlamys polycocca Lacordaire, 1848
HGO, VER (Karren, 1972; Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus frontalis* (Jacoby, 1881)
Chlamys frontalis Jacoby, 1881
OAX (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Chlamisus fulvicollis* (Jacoby, 1881)
Chlamys fulvicollis Jacoby, 1881
OAX (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Chlamisus fulvomaculata* (Jacoby, 1889)
Chlamys fulvomaculata Jacoby, 1889
VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus gaumeri* (Jacoby, 1889)
Chlamys gaumeri Jacoby, 1889
YUC (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus gnatho* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys gnatho Lacordaire, 1848
TAB (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus granulicollis* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys granulicollis Lacordaire, 1848
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus gysseleeni* (Kollar, 1824)
Chlamys gysseleeni Kollar, 1824
Chlamys granulata Klug, 1824
OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus hoegei* (Jacoby, 1889)
Chlamys hoegei Jacoby, 1889
DGO, GRO, MOR (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus huachucae* (Schaeffer, 1906)
Chlamys huachucae Schaeffer, 1906
BC, COAH, SON, VER ((Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Karren, 1972).
- Chlamisus hybrida* (Kollar, 1824)
Chlamys hybrida Kollar, 1824
Chlamys inaequalis Klug, 1824
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamisus hypocrita* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys hypocrita Lacordaire, 1848
VER, YUC (Jacoby, 1892a; Lacordaire, 1848).
- Chlamisus insidiosa* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys insidiosa Lacordaire, 1848

- BC, DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR (CCFES-Z; Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Jacoby, 1892b; Serrano-Resendiz, 2014).
- Chlamydomys instabilis* (Jacoby, 1889)
Chlamys instabilis Jacoby, 1889
GRO, MOR, TAB, VER (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Chlamydomys insularis* (Jacoby, 1881)
Chlamys insularis Jacoby, 1881
BC, GRO, MOR, YUC (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Chlamydomys kraatzi* (Jacoby, 1881)
Chlamys kraatzi Jacoby, 1881
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamydomys luteola* (Germar, 1824)
Chlamys luteola Germar, 1824
Chlamys signata Kollar, 1824
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamydomys maculifrons* (Jacoby, 1889)
Chlamys maculifrons Jacoby, 1889
BC, CHIS, DGO (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Chlamydomys maculipes* (Chevrolat, 1835)
Chlamys maculipes Chevrolat, 1835
BC, CAMP, CHIS, COL, DGO, GRO, HGO, JAL, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SLP, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (CCFES-Z; CNIN; Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Karren, 1972).
- Chlamydomys mexicana* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys mexicana Lacordaire, 1848
México (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamydomys militaris* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys militaris Lacordaire, 1848
CHIS (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Chlamydomys mixta* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys mixta Lacordaire, 1848
YUC (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamydomys modesta* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys modesta Lacordaire, 1848
México (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamydomys pardalis* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys pardalis Lacordaire, 1848
BC, QROO, VER (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Chlamydomys pectoralis* (Jacoby, 1889)
Chlamys pectoralis Jacoby, 1889
BC, OAX, VER (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Chlamydomys pilatei* (Jacoby, 1881)
Chlamys pilatei Jacoby, 1881
BC, TAMPS, VER (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Chlamydomys punctipennis* (Jacoby, 1889)
Chlamys punctipennis Jacoby, 1889
VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamydomys quadrilobatus* (Schaeffer, 1926)
Boloschesis quadrilobatus Schaeffer, 1926
Chlamys quadrilobata Schaeffer, 1933
Chlamydomys colima Monrós, 1951
BC, CAMP, CHIS, COL, GRO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SLP, SIN, SON, TAB, TAMPS, VER (CCFES-Z; CNIN; Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Karren, 1972).
- Chlamydomys sallaei* (Jacoby, 1881)
Chlamys sallaei Jacoby, 1881
OAX (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Chlamydomys scabiosa* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys scabiosa Lacordaire, 1848
México (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamydomys scabrosa* (Jacoby, 1889)
Chlamys scabrosa Jacoby, 1889
BC, GRO (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Chlamydomys semifulva* (Jacoby, 1889)
Chlamys semifulva Jacoby, 1889
VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamydomys sextuberculata* (Jacoby, 1879)
Chlamys sextuberculata Jacoby, 1879
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chlamydomys signaticollis* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys signaticollis Lacordaire, 1848
México (Lacordaire, 1848; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Chlamydomys stictica* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys stictica Lacordaire, 1848
MOR, OAX, TAB, VER (CNIN; Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Chlamydomys stigmula* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys stigmula Lacordaire, 1848
GRO (CCFES-Z; Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Chlamydomys sublaevicollis* (Jacoby, 1889)
Chlamys sublaevicollis Jacoby, 1889
BC, GRO, VER (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Chlamydomys sumichrasti* Bowditch, 1913
México (Blackwelder, 1946; Bowditch, 1913).
- Chlamydomys texanus* (Schaeffer, 1906)
Chlamys texanus Schaeffer, 1906

- TAMPS, YUC (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Karren, 1972).
- Chlamisus venusta* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys venusta Lacordaire, 1848
Chlamys fasciaticollis Jacoby, 1881
BC, DGO, OAX, VER (CNIN; MCZ; Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Diplacaspis* Jacobson, 1924
- Diplacaspis paradoxa* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Diaspis paradoxa Lacordaire, 1848
BC, VER (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Diplacaspis prosternalis* (Schaeffer, 1906)
Chlamys prosternalis Schaeffer, 1906
Diaclaspis pici Monrós, 1959
BCS, CHIH, CHIS, GRO, MOR, NAY, NL, OAX, PUE, SIN, SON, TAMPS, VER (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Karren, 1972).
- Exema* Lacordaire, 1848
- Exema canadensis* Pierce, 1940
Exema dispar canadensis Pierce, 1940
JAL (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim, 1843)
Chlamys conspersa Mannerheim, 1843
Chlamys rugulosa Motschulsky, 1845
Exema inyoensis Pierce, 1940
Exema jenkinsi Pierce, 1940
BC, BCS, CHIS, COL, GRO, GTO, HGO, JAL, MEX, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, QRO, QROO, SLP, SON, TAMPS (CCFES-Z; Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Exema deserti* Pierce, 1940
Exema globensis Pierce, 1940
BC, BCS, JAL (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Exema dispar* Lacordaire, 1848
Exema pennsylvanica Pierce, 1940
CHIH, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MOR, SLP, VER, YUC (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Fulcidax* Voet, 1806
- Fulcidax bacca* (Kirby, 1818)
Poropleura bacca Kirby, 1818
GRO, MOR, TAMPS (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Melittochlamys* Monrós, 1948
- Melittochlamys amoena* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys amoena Lacordaire, 1848
BC, VER (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019).
- Melittochlamys hydropica* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys hydropica Lacordaire, 1848
México (Lacordaire, 1848; Monrós, 1951).
- Melittochlamys pavonina* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys pavonina Lacordaire, 1848
BC, CHIS, VER (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Monrós, 1951).
- Neochlamisus* Karren, 1972
- Neochlamisus bimaculatus* Karren, 1972
CHIH, HGO, JAL (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Karren, 1972).
- Neochlamisus eubati* (Brown, 1943)
Arthrochlamys eubati Brown, 1943
Arthrochlamys coryli Brown, 1946
México (Karren, 1972).
- Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius, 1777)
Bruchus gibbosus Fabricius, 1777
Clythra plicata Fabricius, 1798
México (Karren, 1972).
- Neochlamisus memnonius* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys memnonia Lacordaire, 1848
Diaspis memnonia Lacordaire, 1848
BC, CAMP, CHIH, DGO, GRO, JAL, MOR, OAX, PUE, VER, YUC (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Karren, 1972; Serrano-Resendiz, 2014).
- Neochlamisus moestificus* (Lacordaire, 1848)
Chlamys moestifica Lacordaire, 1848
Chlamys confusa Schaeffer, 1919
BC, CHIH, DGO, GRO, MICH, OAX, PUE, SON, VER (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Karren, 1972).
- Neochlamisus scabripennis* (Schaeffer, 1926)
Boloschesis scabripennis Schaeffer, 1926
BC, CHIH, MOR, SLP, VER, ZAC (Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Karren, 1972).
- Neochlamisus subelatus* (Schaeffer, 1926)
Boloschesis subelata Schaeffer, 1926
BC, BCS, CHIH, JAL, SON (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Karren, 1972).
- Neochlamisus velutinus* Karren, 1972
BC, BCS, CHIH, COAH, GRO, MOR, NAY, NL, SIN, SLP, SON, TAMPS (CCFES-Z; Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Hernández-Sosa et al., 2019; Karren, 1972).
- Subfamily Eumolpinae Hope, 1840
- Tribe Bromiini Baly, 1865 (1863)
- Colaspidea* Laporte, 1833
- Colaspidea smaragdula* (J. L. LeConte, 1857)
Eumolpus smaragdulus J. L. LeConte, 1857
Eumolpus cuprascens J. L. LeConte, 1858

- Glyptoscelis varicolor* Crotch, 1874
Colaspidea subvittata Fall, 1897
Colaspidea grata Fall, 1933
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Chalcosicya* Blake, 1930
Chalcosicya maya Flowers, 2012
CHIS (Flowers, 2012).
- Fidia* Baly, 1863
Fidia albovittata Lefèvre, 1877
Fidia sallei Lefèvre, 1877
Fidia unistriata Jacoby, 1882
CAMP, CHIS, GTO, HGO, NL, QRO, QROO, SLP,
OAX, TAB, TAMPS, VER, YUC (Strother & Staines,
2008).
- Fidia chapini* Strother, 2008
GRO (Strother & Staines, 2008).
- Fidia clematis* Schaeffer, 1904
NL, SLP, TAMPS (Strother & Staines, 2008).
- Fidia comalensis* Strother, 2008
COL (Strother & Staines, 2008).
- Fidia dicelloposthe* Strother, 2008
MEX (Strother & Staines, 2008).
- Fidia dichroma* Strother, 2008
CHIS (Strother & Staines, 2008).
- Fidia humeralis* Lefèvre, 1877
Fidia plagiata Lefèvre, 1877
MOR (Strother & Staines, 2008).
- Fidia marraverpa* Strother, 2008
OAX (Strother & Staines, 2008).
- Fidia papillata* Strother, 2008
HGO (Strother & Staines, 2008).
- Fidia pedestris* Lefèvre, 1877
DGO, HGO, OAX, VER (Strother & Staines, 2008).
- Fidia spuria* Lefèvre, 1877
Fidia atra Jacoby, 1882
DGO, GRO (Strother & Staines, 2008).
- Fidia tibialis* Jacoby, 1890
COL, GRO, MICH (Strother & Staines, 2008).
- Fidia xanthonioides* Strother, 2008
MICH, JAL, OAX (Strother & Staines, 2008).
- Glyptoscelis* Chevrolat, 1837
Glyptoscelis cahitae Blake, 1967
SIN (Blake, 1967).
- Glyptoscelis cryptica* (Say, 1824)
Eupolmus cryptucus Say, 1824
México (Blake, 1967).
- Glyptoscelis mexicana* Jacoby, 1882
OAX (Blake, 1967).
- Glyptoscelis prosopis* Schaeffer, 1905
México (Riley et al., 2003).
- Glyptoscelis sonorensis* Blake, 1967
BCS, SON (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Blake, 1967).
- Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch, 1873
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Myochrous* Erichson, 1847
Myochrous austrinus Blake, 1950
SIN (Blake, 1950).
- Myochrous carinatus* Jacoby, 1891
TAB, VER (MCZ; Blake, 1950; Ordóñez-Reséndiz,
2014).
- Myochrous cyphus* Blake, 1950
CHIH, TAMPS (Blake, 1950; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Myochrous denticollis* (Say, 1824)
Colaspis denticollis Say, 1824
GTO (Blake, 1950; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Myochrous elachus* Blake, 1950
México (Blake, 1950; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Myochrous femoralis* Jacoby, 1882
VER (Blake, 1950; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Myochrous longulus* J. L. LeConte, 1858
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Blake, 1950).
- Myochrous magnus* Schaeffer, 1904
México (Blake, 1950; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Myochrous melancholicus* Jacoby, 1882
DGO, PUE, TAB, VER (Blake, 1950; Ordóñez-Reséndiz,
2014).
- Myochrous sallei* Baly, 1865
VER (MCZ; Blake, 1950; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Myochrous tibialis* Jacoby, 1882
OAX, TAB (Blake, 1950; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Thootes* Jacoby, 1890
Thootes glabratus Jacoby, 1890
HGO, GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz &
López-Pérez, 2009).
- Xanthonia* Baly, 1863
Xanthonia flavoannulata Blake, 1954
SLP (USNM; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Xanthonia guatemalensis* Jacoby, 1882
CHIH, DGO, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-
Reséndiz, 2014).
- Xanthonia lateralis* (Jacoby, 1882)

- Fidia lateralis* Jacoby, 1882
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Xanthonia marmorata* Jacoby, 1882
DGO, GRO, HGO, PUE, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Xanthonia tuberosa* Jacoby, 1882
VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Xanthonia umbilicata* J. Bechyné, 1955
México (Bechyné, 1955; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Xanthonia vagans* (J. L. LeConte, 1884)
Trichotheca vagans J. L. LeConte, 1884
SON (GBIF, 2019).
- Tribe Eumolpini Hope, 1840
- Agrosterna* Harold, 1875
- Agrosterna pubicollis* (Jacoby, 1890)
Choris pubicollis Jacoby, 1890
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Alethaxius* Lefèvre, 1885
- Alethaxius mexicanus* (Jacoby, 1882)
Aletes mexicanus Jacoby, 1882
DGO, GRO, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Alethaxius pubicollis* Jacoby, 1890
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Alethaxius semiviridis* Jacoby, 1890
GRO, MOR (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Serrano-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Alethaxius tuberculifer* Lefèvre, 1889
México (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Allocolaspis* J. Bechyné, 1950
- Allocolaspis fulva* (Blake, 1976)
Colaspis fulva Blake, 1976
VER (Blake, 1976; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Allocolaspis homoia* (Blake, 1976)
Colaspis homoia Blake, 1976
TAB (USNM; Blake, 1976; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Antitypona* Weise, 1921
- Antitypona apicalis* (Jacoby, 1881)
Lamprosphaerus apicalis Jacoby, 1881
TAB (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Antitypona plumbea* (Jacoby, 1890)
Lamprosphaerus plumbeus Jacoby, 1890
GRO, MOR (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Brachypnoea* Gistel, 1848
- Brachypnoea acutangula* (Jacoby, 1890)
Noda acutangula Jacoby, 1890
GTO, HGO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea atra* (Harold, 1875)
Noda atra Harold, 1875
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea balyi* (Jacoby, 1878)
Noda balyi Jacoby, 1878
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea bella* (Jacoby, 1890)
Noda bella Jacoby, 1890
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea congregata* (Jacoby, 1890)
Noda congregata Jacoby, 1890
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea costipennis* (Lefèvre, 1875)
Noda costipennis Lefèvre, 1875
VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea cretifera* (Lefèvre, 1875)
Noda cretifera Lefèvre, 1875
CDMX, GRO, MICH, MOR, OAX, PUE (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea cribellata* (Jacoby, 1881)
Noda cribellata Jacoby, 1881
GRO, MOR, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Brachypnoea cupriceps* (Lefèvre, 1877)
Spintherophyta cupriceps Lefèvre, 1877
CHIS (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea cyanella* (Jacoby, 1890)
Noda cyanella Jacoby, 1890
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea dispersa* (Jacoby, 1881)
Noda dispersa Jacoby, 1881
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea elongata* (Jacoby, 1890)
Noda elongata Jacoby, 1890
México (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea igneicollis* (Jacoby, 1881)
Noda igneicollis Jacoby, 1881
GRO, MOR, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Brachypnoea imitans* (Jacoby, 1890)
Noda imitans Jacoby, 1890
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea lateralis* (Jacoby, 1881)

- Noda lateralis* Jacoby, 1881
Nodonota lateralis (Jacoby, 1881)
GRO, GTO, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Brachypnoea lateralis jaliscensis* (J. Bechyné, 1953)
Nodonota lateralis jaliscensis J. Bechyné, 1953
México (Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea lefevrei* (Jacoby, 1878)
Noda lefevrei Jacoby, 1890
TAB, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea metallica* (Jacoby, 1890)
Noda metallica Jacoby, 1890
CDMX, GRO, GTO, VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea obliterated* (Jacoby, 1890)
Noda obliterated Jacoby, 1890
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea opaca* (Jacoby, 1881)
Noda opaca Jacoby, 1881
MOR, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea opacicollis* (Jacoby, 1890)
Noda opacicollis Jacoby, 1890
CHIS, TAB (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea placida* (Jacoby, 1890)
Noda placida Jacoby, 1890
HGO, VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea plumbea* (Jacoby, 1890)
Noda plumbea Jacoby, 1890
TAB (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea sinuata* (Jacoby, 1890)
Noda sinuata Jacoby, 1890
GRO, MICH (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea subcylindrica* (Jacoby, 1881)
Noda subcylindrica Jacoby, 1881
GRO, MOR, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Brachypnoea tarsata* (Jacoby, 1881)
Noda tarsata Jacoby, 1881
CDMX, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea violaceipennis* (Jacoby, 1878)
Noda violaceipennis Jacoby, 1878
GRO, OAX (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Brachypnoea virginia* (J. Bechyné, 1955)
Nodonota virginia J. Bechyné, 1955
VER (Bechyné, 1955; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Brachypnoea viridis* (Jacoby, 1878)
Noda viridis Jacoby, 1878
MOR, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana* Chevrolat, 1843
Chalcophana ancora Harold, 1874
MOR (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana apicalis* Harold, 1874
DGO, GTO, GRO (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana brevicollis* Jacoby, 1890
MICH, VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana championi* Jacoby, 1882
GRO, JAL, MEX (Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Chalcophana cincta* Harold, 1874
OAX, PUE, SLP*, TAB, TAMPS, VER (CCFES-Z; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana colimana* J. Bechyné, 1950
COL (Bechyné, 1950b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana depressa* Jacoby, 1882
GTO, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana dimidiaticornis* Jacoby, 1890
CHIS (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana germari* Jacoby, 1882
DGO, GRO, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana godmani* Jacoby, 1882
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana mexicana* Baly, 1881
México (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana mutabilis* Harold, 1874
CHIS, MEX, OAX (MCZ; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana nodulosa* J. Bechyné, 1955
México (Bechyné, 1955; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana obscura* Jacoby, 1882
México (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana simplex* Jacoby, 1882
CHIS (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chalcophana versicolor* Harold, 1847
Chalcophana versicolor subrugosa J. Bechyné, 1947
México (Seeno et al., 1976).
- Chrysochus* Chevrolat, 1837
Chrysochus auratus (Fabricius, 1775)
Chrysomela aurata Fabricius, 1775

- DGO (Pallister, 1953).
- Chrysochus cobaltinus* J. L. LeConte, 1857
BC (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Chrysodinopsis* J. Bechyné, 1950
- Chrysodinopsis basalis* (Jacoby, 1890)
Noda basalis Jacoby, 1890
Nodonota arizonica Schaeffer, 1906
Nodonota parkeri B. E. White, 1941
CHIH, DGO, GRO, MICH, MOR, SIN (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Chrysodinopsis curtula* (Jacoby, 1881)
Noda curtula Jacoby, 1881
CDMX, GRO, MICH, MOR, NAY, OAX, PUE, SIN (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis* Fabricius, 1801
- Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius, 1798)
Galleruca brunnea Fabricius, 1798
México, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014)
- Colaspis championi* Jacoby, 1881
Colaspis simplicipes J. Bechyné, 1950
MICH, MOR, SIN, SLP*, VER (CCFES-Z; Blake, 1974; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis chapalensis* Blake, 1976
JAL, GRO, MOR (USNM; Blake, 1976; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis chapuisi* Jacoby, 1884
VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis chloropsis* Blake, 1976
OAX (Blake, 1976; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis confusa* Bowditch, 1921
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis crinicornis* Schaeffer, 1933
México (Blake, 1974; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis dugesi* Lefèvre, 1885
MICH (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis flavicornis* (Fabricius, 1787)
Chrysomela flavicornis Fabricius, 1787
Maecolaspis flavicornis (Fabricius, 1787)
Colaspis prasina Lefèvre, 1878
- Colaspis flavicornis pedator* (J. Bechyné, 1950)
Maecolaspis prasina pedator J. Bechyné, 1950
DGO, JAL, MICH, MOR, TAB, VER (MCZ; Bechyné, 1950a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis flavicornis urbana* (J. Bechyné, 1950)
Maecolaspis prasina urbana J. Bechyné, 1950
CDMX (Bechyné, 1950a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis freyi* (J. Bechyné, 1950)
Maecolaspis freyi J. Bechyné, 1950
JAL, SLP, VER (Blake, 1974, 1976; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis fulvotestacea* Lefèvre, 1878
CHIS, TAB, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis gemmingeri* Harold, 1874
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis hesperia* Blake, 1974
SIN (Blake, 1976; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis hypochlora* Lefèvre, 1878
Maecolaspis hypochlora (Lefèvre, 1878)
CDMX, CHIH, CHIS, COAH, COL, GRO, GTO, MOR, OAX, PUE, TAB, VER, YUC (Blake, 1976; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis impressa* Lefèvre, 1877
Colaspis laticollis Jacoby, 1881
CHIS, GRO, HGO, MOR, OAX, TAB, VER, YUC (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis jalapae* (J. Bechyné, 1950)
Maecolaspis jalapae J. Bechyné, 1950
HGO, VER (Bechyné, 1950a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis lauei* (J. Bechyné, 1950)
Maecolaspis lauei J. Bechyné, 1950
JAL (Bechyné, 1950a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis lebasii* Lefèvre, 1878
CHIS, HGO, TAB, TAMPS, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Colaspis longipennis* Blake, 1976
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis melancholica* Jacoby, 1881
CHIS, GRO, HGO, SIN, TAMPS, VER (Blake, 1975; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Colaspis mexicana* Jacoby, 1881
GRO, HGO, MOR, OAX, PUE, TAMPS, VER (CCFES-Z; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Colaspis moesta* Horn, 1895
BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005).
- Colaspis nigrocyanea* Crotch, 1873
México, GRO, MOR (Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Colaspis similis* Blake, 1976

- MOR, OAX, PUE (Blake, 1976; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis spinigera* Blake, 1975
MOR (Blake, 1975; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis stenorachis* Blake, 1976
GTO (USNM; Blake, 1976; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis townsendi* Bowditch, 1921
JAL, TAMPS, VER (MCZ; Bowditch, 1921; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Colaspis viridiceps* Schaeffer, 1933
- Colaspis viridiceps viridiceps* Schaeffer, 1933
BCS, GRO, JAL, MICH, NAY, SIN, SON (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Blake, 1974, 1976; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis viridiceps australis* Blake, 1976
MEX (USNM; Blake, 1976; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis viriditincta* Schaeffer, 1919
Colaspis brunnea var. *viriditincta* Schaeffer, 1919
México (Blake, 1974; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis zanthophaia* Blake, 1976
VER (Blake, 1976; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Colaspis yucatanica* Jacoby, 1890
YUC (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Deuteronoda* J. Bechyné, 1951
- Deuteronoda suturalis* (Lefèvre, 1878)
Colaspis suturalis Lefèvre, 1878
JAL, OAX, TAB, VER, YUC (Blake, 1976; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Durangoita* J. Bechyné, 1958
- Durangoita chrysodinooides* (Jacoby, 1891)
Phanaeta chrysodinooides Jacoby, 1891
DGO, PUE (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Eumolpus* Weber, 1801
- Eumolpus robustus* (Horn, 1885)
Chrysochus robustus Horn, 1885
CHIS, DGO, GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, OAX, SIN, VER (CCFES-Z; Špringlová, 1960).
- Euphrytus* Jacoby, 1881
- Euphrytus aeneus* Jacoby, 1881
CDMX, DGO, GRO, MOR, PUE (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Euphrytus apicicornis* Jacoby, 1890
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus costatus* (Jacoby, 1890)
Coytiera costata Jacoby, 1890
GRO (Bechyné, 1957; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus crassipes* J. Bechyné, 1957
México (Bechyné, 1957; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus elongatus* Jacoby, 1890
DGO (Bechyné, 1957; Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus fulvicollis* Jacoby, 1881
MOR (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus fulvicornis* Jacoby, 1890
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus fulvipes* (Jacoby, 1881)
Coytiera fulvipes Jacoby, 1881
GRO, MEX, MOR, OAX (Bechyné, 1957; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus ghilianii* J. Bechyné, 1957
México (Bechyné, 1957; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus humeralis* Jacoby, 1890
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus intermedius* Jacoby, 1890
GRO, JAL, MOR (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus micans* J. Bechyné, 1957
MOR (Bechyné, 1957; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus montivagus* J. Bechyné, 1953
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus nigrirarsis* Jacoby, 1890
GRO (Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus omisus* J. Bechyné, 1954
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus opacicollis* Jacoby, 1881
GTO, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus pallidus* Jacoby, 1890
GRO (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus pallipes* Jacoby, 1890
CHIH, DGO, JAL (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus parvicollis* Schaeffer, 1934
México (Riley et al., 2003; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus rugipennis* (Jacoby, 1881)
Coytiera rugipennis Jacoby, 1881
OAX, VER (Bechyné, 1957; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus rugosus* Jacoby, 1890
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus semirugosus* Jacoby, 1890
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus simplex* Jacoby, 1881
CDMX, DGO, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).

- Euphrytus snowi* Schaeffer, 1934
México (Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014; Wilcox, 1983).
- Euphrytus tenuipes* J. Bechyné, 1957
México (Bechyné, 1957; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus umbrosus* Jacoby, 1890
GRO, MOR (Bechyné, 1957; Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus varicornis* Jacoby, 1890
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Euphrytus varipennis* Jacoby, 1890
GRO, OAX, PUE, VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Hylax* Lefèvre, 1884
- Hylax chalybaeus* (Lefèvre, 1878)
Agbalus chalybaeus Lefèvre, 1878
- Hylax chalybaeus chiriquensis* Jacoby, 1900
Hylax chiriquensis Jacoby, 1900
CHIS (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Hylax hoegei* (Jacoby, 1890)
Agbalus hoegei Jacoby, 1890
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Hylax mexicanus* (Jacoby, 1881)
Agbalus mexicanus Jacoby, 1881
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Hylax puncticollis* (Jacoby, 1890)
Agbalus puncticollis Jacoby, 1890
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Hylax quadriplagiatus* (Jacoby, 1881)
Agbalus quadriplagiatus Jacoby, 1881
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Hylax tenebrosus* (Jacoby, 1890)
Agbalus tenebrosus Jacoby, 1890
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lamprosphaerus* Baly, 1859
- Lamprosphaerus dives* (Lefèvre, 1877)
Phaedra dives Lefèvre, 1877
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lamprosphaerus jansonii* (Jacoby, 1881)
Chalcoplacis jansonii Jacoby, 1881
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lamprosphaerus maximus* (Lefèvre, 1875)
Phaedra maxima Lefèvre, 1875
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Lamprosphaerus mexicanus* (Jacoby, 1890)
Chalcoplacis mexicanus Jacoby, 1890
- GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metaparia* Crotch, 1873
- Metaparia cephalotes* (Lefèvre, 1877)
Spintherophyta cephalotes Lefèvre, 1877
COAH, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metaparia distincta* (Jacoby, 1881)
Noda distincta Jacoby, 1881
MOR (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metaparia fulvicornis* (Jacoby, 1890)
Noda fulvicornis Jacoby, 1890
OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metaparia guatemalensis* (Jacoby, 1881)
Spintherophyta guatemalensis Jacoby, 1881
VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2017).
- Metaparia laevicollis* (Jacoby, 1881)
Noda laevicollis Jacoby, 1881
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metaparia leseuri* (Lefèvre, 1875)
Spintherophyta leseuri Lefèvre, 1875
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metaparia thoracica* (Jacoby, 1881)
Noda thoracica Jacoby, 1881
Spintherophyta thoracica (Jacoby, 1881)
GRO, GTO, MICH, MOR, PUE (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
- Metaparia violacea* (Jacoby, 1890)
Spintherophyta violacea Jacoby, 1890
DGO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metaxyonycha* Chevrolat, 1847
- Metaxyonycha amasia* Marshall, 1864
Prionodera amasia (Marshall, 1864)
CHIS, TAB (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metaxyonycha chlorospilota* Marshall, 1864
VER (Bechyné & Bechyné, 1968b; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Metaxyonycha florhi* (Jacoby, 1890)
Promecosoma flohri Jacoby, 1890
CHIH, DGO, MICH (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metaxyonycha limbata* (Jacoby, 1890)
Prionodera limbata Jacoby, 1890
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metaxyonycha rugosa* Jacoby, 1900
VER (Jacoby, 1900; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metaxyonycha tridentata* (Jacoby, 1877)
Colaspis tridentata Jacoby, 1877

- VER (Bechyné & Bechyné, 1968b; Jacoby, 1892a).
Metaxyonycha variolosa Jacoby, 1890
CHIS (Bechyné & Bechyné, 1968b; Jacoby, 1892b).
Percolaspis J. Bechyné, 1957
Percolaspis hypoxantha (Lefèvre, 1878)
Colaspis hypoxantha Lefèvre, 1878
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Percolaspis pulchella (Lefèvre, 1877)
Colaspis pulchella Lefèvre, 1877
Colaspis compta Lefèvre, 1877
Maecolaspis compta (Lefèvre, 1877)
Colaspis godmani Jacoby, 1881
México (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Phanaeta Lefèvre, 1878
Phanaeta strigicollis Jacoby, 1891
GRO, JAL, MICH, MOR, PUE (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma Lefèvre, 1877
Promecosoma abdominalis Lefèvre, 1877
México, GTO, OAX (USNM; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma acuminatum Weise, 1922
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma arizonae (Crotch, 1873)
Colaspis arizonae Crotch, 1873
Metaxyonycha circumcincta Horn, 1892
México (Riley et al., 2003).
Promecosoma chrysis Lefèvre, 1877
GTO (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma cinctipenne Lefèvre, 1877
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma dentatum Weise, 1922
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014)
Promecosoma dilatatum Lefèvre, 1877
GTO (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma dispar Lefèvre, 1877
GTO, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma dugesi Lefèvre, 1877
GTO (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma elegantulum Lefèvre, 1877
GTO (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma emarginatum Weise, 1922
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014)
Promecosoma fervidum Lefèvre, 1877
GTO (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma inflatum Lefèvre, 1877
DGO, GRO, MOR (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma jucundum Lefèvre, 1877
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma lepidum Lefèvre, 1877
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma lugens Lefèvre, 1877
CHIH, DGO, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma nobilitatum Lefèvre, 1877
GRO, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma sallei Lefèvre, 1877
JAL, MICH (Jacoby, 1892a; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b).
Promecosoma sanguinolenta Lefèvre, 1877
GRO, JAL, MOR, PUE (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma scutellare Lefèvre, 1877
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma suturale Jacoby, 1890
CHIH, DGO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Promecosoma viride Jacoby, 1881
CHIH, CHIS, DGO, GRO, GTO, JAL, MOR, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Pseudochoris Jacoby, 1890
Pseudochoris fulvicollis Jacoby, 1890
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Rhabdopterus Lefèvre, 1885
Rhabdopterus bottimeri Barber, 1946
México (Barber, 1946; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014)
Rhabdopterus fulvipes (Jacoby, 1882)
Rhabdophorus fulvipes Jacoby, 1882
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Rhabdopterus guatemalensis (Jacoby, 1882)
Rhabdophorus guatemalensis Jacoby, 1882
PUE, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Rhabdopterus mexicanus (Jacoby, 1882)
Rhabdophorus mexicanus Jacoby, 1882
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Spintherophyta Dejean, 1837
Spintherophyta corrusca (Lefèvre, 1877)
Chrysodina corrusca Lefèvre, 1877
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
Spintherophyta cyanipennis (Jacoby, 1890)

- Chrysodina cyanipennis* Jacoby, 1890
GRO, MICH (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Spintherophyta festiva* (Lefèvre, 1877)
Chrysodina festiva Lefèvre, 1877
OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Spintherophyta fulvicornis* (Jacoby, 1890)
Chrysodina fulvicornis Jacoby, 1890
OAX (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Spintherophyta fuscitarsis* (Lefèvre, 1877)
Chrysodina fuscitarsis Lefèvre, 1877
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Spintherophyta granulata* (Jacoby, 1890)
Chrysodina granulata Jacoby, 1890
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Spintherophyta hoegei* (Jacoby, 1881)
Chrysodina hoegei Jacoby, 1881
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Spintherophyta ignita* (Lefèvre, 1877)
Chrysodina ignita Lefèvre, 1877
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Spintherophyta marginicollis* (Jacoby, 1881)
Chrysodina marginicollis Jacoby, 1881
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Spintherophyta nana* (Jacoby, 1890)
Chrysodina nana Jacoby, 1890
CHIS (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Spintherophyta ornata* (Jacoby, 1881)
Chrysodina ornata Jacoby, 1881
GRO, MOR, NAY (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Spintherophyta ornatcollis* (Jacoby, 1881)
Chrysodina ornatcollis Jacoby, 1881
GRO, GTO, JAL, MOR, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Spintherophyta pubescens* (Jacoby, 1881)
Chrysodina pubescens Jacoby, 1881
AGS, GTO, JAL (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Spintherophyta purpureicollis* (Jacoby, 1881)
Chrysodina purpureicollis Jacoby, 1881
CHIH, DGO, HGO, MOR, OAX (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Serrano-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Spintherophyta servula* (Lefèvre, 1877)
Chrysodina servula Lefèvre, 1877
VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Spintherophyta vicina* (Jacoby, 1890)
Chrysodina vicina Jacoby, 1890
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Spintherophyta violaceipennis* (Horn, 1892)
Colaspoides violaceipennis Horn, 1892
México (Gilbert & Clark, 2020).
- Spintherophyta viridiceps* (J. Bechyné, 1950)
Chrysodina viridiceps J. Bechyné, 1950
VER (Bechyné, 1950b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Talurus* Lefèvre, 1889
Talurus rugosus (Jacoby, 1882)
Rhabdophorus rugosus Jacoby, 1882
VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Talurus salvini* (Jacoby, 1882)
Rhabdophorus salvini Jacoby, 1882
OAX (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Therses* Jacoby, 1890
Therses nigricollis Jacoby, 1890
VER (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Therses ochripes* Jacoby, 1890
GRO, JAL (Jacoby, 1892b; Niño-Maldonado et al., 2014b).
- Thysanomeros* Flowers, 2003
Thysanomeros jacobyi (Lefèvre, 1885)
Prionodera jacobyi Lefèvre, 1885
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Tymnes* Chapuis, 1874
Tymnes omoplata Lefèvre, 1885
México (Flowers, 1996; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Tymnes tibialis* J. Bechyné, 1955
VER (Bechyné, 1955; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Tymnes tricolor* (Fabricius, 1792)
Chrysomela tricolor Fabricius, 1792
Tymnes verticalis Chapuis, 1874
CDMX, OAX, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Zenocolaspis* J. Bechyné, 1997
Zenocolaspis inconstans (Lefèvre, 1878)
Colaspis inconstans Lefèvre, 1878
TAB, TAMPS, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Sánchez-Reyes et al., 2014).
- Tribe Megascelidini Chapuis, 1874
Megascelis Sturm, 1826
Megascelis humeronotata Jacoby & Clavareau, 1905
México (Flowers, 1996; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Megascelis jacobyi* Clavareau, 1905
Megascelis curta Jacoby, 1888

- GRO, OAX (MCZ; Hernández-Sosa, 2014; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Megascelis lacertina* Lacordaire, 1845
TAB, VER (MCZ; Jacoby, 1892b).
- Megascelis mexicana* Jacoby, 1888
OAX, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Megascelis minuta* Jacoby, 1888
MOR, TAB, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Megascelis robusta* Jacoby, 1888
OAX, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Megascelis sallaei* Jacoby, 1888
VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Megascelis smaragdula* Lacordaire, 1845
México (Flowers, 1996; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Megascelis spinipes* Jacoby, 1888
Megascelis stratiotica Jacoby, 1880
CHIS (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Megascelis suturalis* Lacordaire, 1845
OAX, TAB, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Megascelis tibialis* Jacoby, 1888
OAX, VER (MCZ; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Tribe Typophorini Baly, 1865
- Metachroma* Chevrolat, 1837
- Metachroma bimarginatum* Blake, 1970
NAY (Blake, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma bipunctatum* Jacoby, 1891
SIN, VER (Blake, 1970; Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma bridwelli* Blake, 1970
BC, SON (Blake, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma clarkei* Blake, 1970
QROO, YUC (USNM; Blake, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma coronadense* Fall, 1927
NAY (Blake, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma hirsutum* Blake, 1970
SON (Blake, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma immaculatum* Blake, 1970
BC (Blake, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma insulare* Fall, 1927
BC, BCS (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Blake, 1970; Fall, 1927).
- Metachroma longicollis* Jacoby, 1891
OAX, TAB, VER (Blake, 1970; Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma longulum* Horn, 1892
Metachroma novemstriatum Schaeffer, 1919
Metachroma opacipenne Fall, 1927
BC, BCS, SON (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Blake, 1970).
- Metachroma lucidum* Blake, 1970
QROO (USNM; Blake, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma mexicanum* Jacoby, 1882
GRO, GTO, MOR, SIN, SON (Blake, 1970; Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Metachroma mutabile* Blake, 1970
DGO, JAL (Blake, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma nigricollis* Blake, 1970
México (Blake, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma ornatum* Jacoby, 1891
CHIS (Blake, 1970; Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma peninsulare* Crotch, 1873
BCS, SON (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Blake, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma quadrimaculatum* Jacoby, 1891
MOR, PUE (Blake, 1970; Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma quintanae* Blake, 1970
QROO (USNM; Blake, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma regulare* Jacoby, 1882
BCS, VER (Andrews & Gilbert, 2005; Blake, 1970; Jacoby, 1892a).
- Metachroma variabile* Jacoby, 1882
CHIS (Blake, 1970; Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Metachroma viticola* Linell, 1898
VER (Blake, 1970; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Paria* J. L. LeConte, 1858
- Paria binotata* Jacoby, 1891
DGO, GTO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Paria quadrinotata* (Say, 1824)
Colaspis quadrinotata Say, 1824
Colaspis infuscata J. E. LeConte, 1824
Metachroma melanura F. E. Melsheimer, 1847
OAX (CCFES-Z).
- Typophorus* Chevrolat, 1837
- Typophorus cyanipennis* Lefèvre, 1876
MOR, OAX, PUE, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Typophorus erythrocephalus* Jacoby, 1882
GTO (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).

- Typophorus exaequatus* J. Bechyné, 1951
México (Flowers, 1996).
- Typophorus humeralis* Baly, 1859
OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Typophorus interstitialis* Jacoby, 1891
GRO (Jacoby, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Typophorus melanocephalus* Jacoby, 1876
GRO, GTO, MOR, JAL, PUE (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz et al., 2011).
- Typophorus mexicanus* Jacoby, 1876
CHIS, GRO, GTO, MOR, OAX, VER (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b).
- Typophorus nigricollis* Jacoby, 1882
GRO, GTO, MOR (Jacoby, 1892a, 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Typophorus nigrinus* (Fabricius, 1801)
Eumolpus nigrinus Fabricius, 1801
JAL, SLP*, TAMPS (CCFES-Z; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Typophorus nigrinus chalceus* Lefèvre, 1877
Typophorus chalceus Lefèvre, 1877
Typophorus strumi Lefèvre, 1877
CHIS, GRO, GTO, MOR, OAX, TAB, VER, YUC (Jacoby, 1892a; 1892b; Ordóñez-Reséndiz, 2014).
- Typophorus nigrinus viridicyaneus* (Crotch, 1873)
Paria viridicyanea Crotch, 1873
Typophorus viridicyaneus (Crotch, 1873)
GRO, VER (Jacoby, 1892a; Ordóñez-Reséndiz & López-Pérez, 2009).
-
- References**
- Agrain, F. A. (2013). A taxonomic review of the genus *Megalostomis* Chevrolat (Coleoptera, Cryptocephalinae, Chrysomelidae). *Zootaxa*, 3748, 1–109. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3748.1.1>
- Agrain, F. A., & Roig-Juñent, S. (2011). Systematics and cladistics of *Megalostomis* Chevrolat, and the biogeography of Clytrini (Coleoptera: Cryptocephalinae). *Systematic Entomology*, 36, 672–704. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.2011.00584.x>
- Albuquerque, F. P. de, Manfio, D., & Ribeiro-Costa, C. S. (2014). A contribution to the knowledge of New World Bruchinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae): taxonomic revision of *Ctenocolum* Kingsolver & Whitehead, with description of five new species. *Zootaxa*, 3838, 1–45. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3838.1.1>
- Anaya, R. S., Equihua, A. M., & Prado, E. B. (1987). *Crisomelinos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) del Valle de México*. Chapingo, Estado de México: Colegio de Posgraduados, Centro de Entomología y Acarología.
- Andrews, F. G., & Gilbert, A. J. (1993). Studies on the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Baja California peninsula: a new species of *Orthaltica* (Alticinae), with notes on the genus in Baja California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 69, 277–280.
- Andrews, F. G., & Gilbert, A. J. (2005). A preliminary annotated checklist and evaluation of the diversity of the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Baja California peninsula, México. *Insecta Mundi*, 19, 89–116.
- Bachmann, A. O., & Cabrera, N. (2010). A catalog of the types of Chrysomelidae *sensu lato* (Insecta, Coleoptera, Polyphaga) deposited in the Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales, Buenos Aires. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales, nueva serie*, 30, 1–22.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. J., & Daccordi, M. (1987). Reclassification of some Chrysomelini and a New species of *Plagioderia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 60, 30–40.
- Baly, J. S. (1877). Descriptions of new genera and species of Cryptocephalidae. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 1877, 211–232. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1877.tb02912.x>
- Baly, J. S., & Champion, G. C. (1984). Insecta Coleoptera. Phytophaga (part). Volume VI, Part 2. *Electronic Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Recuperado el 19 de septiembre, 2020 de: http://www.sil.si.edu/digitalcollections/bca/navigation/bca_12_06_02/bca_12_06_02select.cfm
- Barber, H. S. (1946). A new *Rhabdopterus* from Texas (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 41, 140–142.
- Barber, H. S. (1947). *Diabrotica* and two new genera (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 49, 151–161.
- Barney, R. J. (2016). Definition and revision of the *othonus* species-group of North American *Pachybrachis* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 70, 569–605. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-70.3.569>
- Bechyné, J. (1950a). Notes sur les Chrysomeloidea de l'Amérique du Sud et du Centre. (Col. Phytoph.). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, München*, 1, 237–269.
- Bechyné, J. (1950b). Notes sur les Eumolpides Américains (Col. Phytophaga). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 40, 245–263.
- Bechyné, J. (1952). Nachträge zu den Katalogen von Blackwelder und Junk-Schenkling der neotropischen echten Chrysomeliden. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, München*, 3, 1–62.
- Bechyné, J. (1955). Reise des Herrn G. Frey in Südamerika: Eumolpidae (Col. Phytophaga). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, München*, 6, 569–657.
- Bechyné, J. (1957). Eumolpides neotropicaux de la collection du Museo Civico di Storia Naturale “Giacomo Doria” di

- Genova (Col. Phytophaga). *Annali del Museo civico di storia natural Giacomo Doria, Genova*, 69, 51–74.
- Bechyné, J., & Bechyné, B. S. (1963). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Salvadorensischen Chrysomeloidea (Col. Phytophaga). *Iheringia, Série Zoologia*, 31, 1–79.
- Bechyné, J., & Bechyné, B. S. (1964). Notes sur quelques Chrysomeloidea Néotropicaux (Col. Phytophaga). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 11, 117–137.
- Bechyné, J., & Bechyné, B. S. (1968a). Notas sobre el género *Acalymma* Barber (Col.: Phytophaga, Galerucidae). *Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (Maracay)*, 4, 24–50.
- Bechyné, J., & Bechyné, B. S. (1968b). Notas sobre el género *Colaspis* (Col. Phytophaga Eumolpidae). *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle, Caracas, Venezuela*, 28, 225–264.
- Blackwelder, R. E. (1946). Checklist of the coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Part 4. *Bulletin United States National Museum*, 185, 627–757. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.03629236.185.4>
- Blake, D. H. (1933). Revision of the beetles of the genus *Disonycha* occurring in America North of Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 82, 1–66. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.82-2969.1>
- Blake, D. H. (1934). New West Indian and Central American Chrysomelidae. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 29, 45–56.
- Blake, D. H. (1942). The chrysomelid beetles *Luperodes bivittatus* (Leconte) and *varicornis* (LeConte) and some allied species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 92, 57–74. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.92-3139.57>
- Blake, D. H. (1950). A revision of the beetles of the genus *Myochrous*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 101, 1–64. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.101-3271.1>
- Blake, D. H. (1953). The chrysomelid beetles of the genus *Strabala* Chevrolat. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 103, 121–134. <https://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.115-3477.9>
- Blake, D. H. (1958). A review of some Galerucinae beetles with excised middle tibiae in the male. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 108, 59–101. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.108-3395.59>
- Blake, D. H. (1966a). More new Galerucine beetles with excised middle tibiae in the male. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 118, 233–266. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.118-3528.233>
- Blake, D. H. (1966b). A review of the beetles of the genus *Neobrotica* and some closely related genera. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 118, 267–371. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.118-3529.267>
- Blake, D. H. (1967). Revision of the Beetles of genus *Glyptoscelis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 123, 1–53. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.123-3604.1>
- Blake, D. H. (1970). A review of the beetles of the genus *Metachroma* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 57, 1–111. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00810282.57>
- Blake, D. H. (1974). The costate species of *Colaspis* in the United States (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 181, 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00810282.181>
- Blake, D. H. (1975). *Colaspis melancholica* Jacoby and its close relatives (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 65, 158–162.
- Blake, D. H. (1976). *The brown semicostate and costate species of Colaspis in Mexico and Central America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)*. USA: US Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Northeastern Region, Systematic Entomology Laboratory. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00810282.181>
- Borowiec, L. (1999). *A world catalogue of the Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)*. Wrocław: Biologicae Silesiae.
- Borowiec, L., & Świętojańska, J. (2020). Cassidinae of the world—an interactive manual (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Recuperado el 15 de septiembre, 2020 de: <http://www.cassidae.uni.wroc.pl/katalog%20internetowy/index.html>
- Bouchard, P., Bousquet, Y., Davies, A. E., Alonso-Zarazaga, M. A., Lawrence, J. F., Lyal, C. H. C. et al. (2011). Family-group names in Coleoptera (Insecta). *Zookeys*, 88, 1–972. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.88.807>
- Bowditch, F. C. (1911). Notes on *Calligrapha* and its allies with descriptions of a few new species. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 37, 325–334.
- Bowditch, F. C. (1913). Notes on Chlamyidae with descriptions of a few new forms. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 39, 1–21.
- Bowditch, F. C. (1921). South American Eumolpidae, mostly of the group Colaspini. *The Entomologist*, 54, 25–30.
- Brown, W. J. (1956). The new world species of *Chrysomela* L. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, 88, supplement 3, 5–54. <https://doi.org/10.4039/entm8803fv>
- Brown, W. J. (1966). Chrysomelinae and Curculionidae (Coleoptera); descriptions and notes. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 98, 855–859. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent98855-8>
- Burgos-Solorio, A., & Anaya-Rosales, S. (2004). Los crisomelinos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae) del Estado de Morelos. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (nueva serie)*, 20, 39–66. <https://doi.org/10.21829/azm.2004.2031581>
- Cabrera, N., & Roig-Juñent, S. (1998). Los ejemplares tipo de Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) depositados en la colección del Museo de La Plata. *Revista del Museo de La Plata*, 30, 1–22.
- Chaboo, C. S., & Clark, S. (2015). Beetles (Coleoptera) of Peru: a survey of the families. Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae (not including Alticini). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 88, 361–367. <https://doi.org/10.2317/0022-8567-88.3.361>
- Chaboo, C. S., & Flowers, R. W. (2015a). Beetles (Coleoptera) of Peru: a survey of the families. Megalopodidae Latreille,

1802. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 88, 354–355. <https://doi.org/10.2317/kent-88-03-354-355.1>
- Chaboo, C. S., & Flowers, R. W. (2015b). Beetles (Coleoptera) of Peru: a survey of the families. Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 88, 380–383. <https://doi.org/10.2317/kent-88-03-375-379.1>
- Chaboo, C. S., & Flowers, R. W. (2015c). Beetles (Coleoptera) of Peru: a survey of the families. Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae Hope, 1840. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 88, 375–379. <https://doi.org/10.2317/kent-88-03-380-383.1>
- Chaboo, C. S., & Morse, G. E. (2015). Beetles (Coleoptera) of Peru: a survey of the families. Chrysomelidae: Bruchinae Latreille, 1802. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 88, 356–360. <https://doi.org/10.2317/kent-88-03-356-360.1>
- Chaboo, C. S., & Schmitt, M. (2015). Beetles (Coleoptera) of Peru: a survey of the families. Chrysomelidae: Criocerinae. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 88, 384–386. <https://doi.org/10.2317/kent-88-03-384-386.1>
- Chaboo, C. S., & Staines, C. L. (2015). Beetles (Coleoptera) of Peru: a survey of the families. Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae Gyllenhal *sensu lato*. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 88, 387–398. <https://doi.org/10.2317/kent-88-03-387-398.1>
- Champion, G. C. (1894). *Biologia-Centrali Americana*, Insecta, Coleoptera (Cassididae and supplement, appendix to Hispinae) vol. 6 part. 2. Accessed on November 28, 2020 https://www.sil.si.edu/DigitalCollections/bca/navigation/bca_12_06_02/bca_12_06_02select.cfm
- Chrysomelidae @ MIZA. (2021). Colección de Chrysomelidae del Museo del Instituto de Zoología Agrícola, Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad Central de Venezuela. Access on January 30, 2021 <http://chrysomelidae.miza-ucv.org.ve>
- Clark, H. (1865). An examination of the Dejeanian genus *Coelomera* (Coleoptera Phytophaga) and its affinities. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 3, 256–268. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222936508679421>
- Clark, S. M. (1996). The genus *Scelolyperus* Crotch in North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 10, 261–279.
- Clark, S. M. (1998). Descriptions of new luperine genera and species from Mexico, with keys to related taxa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 12, 189–206.
- Clark, S. M. (1999). The western North American genus *Androlyperus* Crotch, 1873 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 13, 217–227.
- Clark, S. M., & E. R. Anderson (2019). A review of *Triarius* Jacoby, 1887 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Luperini), with descriptions of a new genus and four new species. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 73, 343–357. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-73.2.343>
- Córdova-Ballona, L., & Sánchez-Soto, S. (2008). Datos bionómicos y descripción de los inmaduros de *Calyptocephala gerstaeckeri* Boheman (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), plaga de la palma aceitera (*Elaeis guineensis* J.) y de la palma camedor (*Chamaedorea elegans* Mart.) (Arecaceae) en Tabasco, México. *Neotropical Entomology*, 37, 674–680. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1519-566X2008000600008>
- Costa, C. (2000). Estado del conocimiento de los Coleoptera Neotropicales. In F. Martín-Piera, J. J. Morrone, & A. Melic (Eds.). *Hacia un proyecto CYTED para el inventario y estimación de la diversidad entomológica en Iberoamérica* (pp. 99–114). Zaragoza, España: PrIBes 2000. m3m-Monografías Tercer Milenio, Vol. I, Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (SEA).
- Daccordi, M. (1994). Nuove specie di *Platyphora* della Regione Neotropicale. *Memorie Società Entomologica Italiana*, 72, 221–232.
- Daccordi, M., & LeSage, L. (1999). Revision of the genus *Labidomera* Dejean with a description of two new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). In M. L. Cox (Ed.), *Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology Vol. 1* (pp. 437–461). The Netherlands: Backhuys Publishers.
- Daccordi, M., & Zoia, S. (2017). Nuove specie di *Leptinotarsa* Chevrolat, 1836. *Bolletino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino*, 33, 251–268.
- De la Cruz-Pérez, A., Romero-Nápoles, J., Carrillo-Sánchez, J. L., García-López, E., Grether-Gonzalez, R., Sánchez-Soto, S. et al. (2013). Brúquidos (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) del Estado de Tabasco, México. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (nueva serie)*, 29, 1–95. <https://doi.org/10.21829/azm.2013.291387>
- Derunkov, A., & Konstantinov, A. (2013). Taxonomic changes in the genus *Diabrotica* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae): results of a synopsis of North and Central America *Diabrotica* species. *Zootaxa*, 3686, 301–325. <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3686.3.1>
- Derunkov, A., Prado, L. R., Tishechkin, A. K., & Konstantinov, A. S. (2015). New species of *Diabrotica* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae) and a key to *Diabrotica* and related genera: results of a synopsis of North and Central American *Diabrotica* species. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 3, 1–55. <https://doi.org/10.12976/jib/2015.3.2>
- Dos Santos, A. T., & Ribeiro-Costa, C. S. (2019). Rearrangements in some species groups of *Amblycerus* Thunberg, 1815 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Bruchinae) including keys, description of a new species, new host plant and distributional records. *Zootaxa*, 4701, 101–148. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4701.2.1>
- Elgueta, M., & Arriagada, G. (1989). Estado actual del conocimiento de los coleópteros de Chile (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 17, 5–60.
- Eligio-García, M.A. (2009). *Revisión taxonómica de las especies mesoamericanas del género Plectrotetra (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) (Master Thesis)*. Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. Mexico City.
- Fall, H. C. (1927). Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 16, 381–395.

- Flowers, R. W. (1996). La subfamilia Eumolpinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) en América Central. *Revista de Biología Tropical, Special issue*, 1–59.
- Flowers, R. W. (2012). *Chalcoscicya maya* n. sp, a new Mexican species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae) and its implications for morphology and biogeography. *Insecta Mundi*, 0209, 1–9.
- Furth, D. G. (1998). Revision of the New World *Blepharida* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 21, 1–109.
- Furth, D. G. (2006). The current status of knowledge of the Alticinae of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*, 54, 197–225.
- Furth, D. G. (2007). *Longitarsus warchalowskianus*, a new species from Chihuahua, Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Genus*, 18, 623–630.
- Furth, D. G. (2009). Flea beetle diversity of the Sierra Tarahumara, Copper Canyon, Mexico (Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). In P. Jolivet, J. Santiago-Blay, M. Schmitt, (Eds.), *Research on Chrysomelidae, Volume 2* (pp. 131–151). Leiden: Koninklijke Brill. <https://doi.org/10.1163/ej.9789004169470.1-299.45>
- Furth, D. G. (2013). Diversity of Alticinae in Oaxaca, Mexico: a preliminary study (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Zookeys*, 332, 1–32. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.332.4790>
- Furth, D. G. (2017). Recent advances in the knowledge of Mexican Alticinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Zookeys*, 720, 23–46. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.720.17790>
- Furth, D. G., Savini, V., & Chaboo, C. S. (2015). Beetles (Coleoptera) of Peru: a survey of the families. Chrysomelidae: Alticinae (flea beetles). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 88, 368–374. <https://doi.org/10.2317/kent-88-03-368-374.1>
- García-Robledo, C., Kuprewicz, E. K., Bordignon, L., Bahia, T. D. O., Rodríguez-Morales, D., Aguilar-Argüello, S. et al. (2014). First record of the genus *Chelobasis* Gray, 1832 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) in Mexico (North America). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 68, 774–776. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-68.4.774>
- GBIF (The Global Biodiversity Information Facility). (2019). Access on September 15, 2020: <https://www.gbif.org>
- Gilbert, A. J. (2011). A review and clarification of the alticine genera *Hemiphrynus* Horn 1889 and *Phrynocephala* Baly 1861 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Alticini). *Insecta Mundi*, 200, 1–57.
- Gilbert, A. J. (2014). Studies on the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Baja California peninsula: the genus *Cryptocephalus* Geoffroy, 1762 (Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae: Cryptocephalini: Cryptocephalina). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 90, 165–173. <https://doi.org/10.3956/2014-90.4.165>
- Gilbert, A. J., & Andrews, F. G. (1999). Studies on the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Baja California Peninsula: a new species of *Scelolyperus* (Galerucinae), with notes on the genus in Baja California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 75, 8–12.
- Gilbert, A. J., & Andrews, F. G. (2002). Studies on the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Baja California peninsula: the genus *Dysphenges* Horn (Galerucinae: Alticini). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 78, 88–100.
- Gilbert, A. J., & Clark, S. M. (2020). A new species of *Spintherophyta* Dejean, 1836 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae) from the California Channel Islands, USA. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 74, 555–562. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-74.3.555>
- Godínez-Cortés, S., & Romero-Nápoles, J. (2017). First record of the genus *Pygiopachymerus* Pic (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Bruchinae) for Mexico. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 5, 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.12976/jib/2017.5.17>
- Godínez-Cortés, S., Romero-Nápoles, J., & Castellanos, I. (2017). Especies de la familia Bruchidae (Coleoptera) en Zimapán, Hidalgo, México: nuevos registros, hospederos y clave para su identificación. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (nueva serie)*, 33, 266–313. <https://doi.org/10.21829/azm.2017.3321066>
- Gómez-Zurita, J. (2015). Systematic revision of the genus *Calligrapha* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae) in Central America: the group of *Calligrapha argus* Stål. *Zootaxa*, 3922, 1–71. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3922.1.1>
- Gómez-Zurita, J. (2016). Systematic revision of *Calligrapha* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with pale spots on dark elytra and description of two new species. *Zootaxa*, 4072, 61–89. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4072.1.3>
- Gómez-Zurita, J. (2018). Systematic revision of Central American *Calligrapha* Chevrolat of the subgenus *Erythrographa* subgen. nov. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae). *Zootaxa*, 4531, 1–58. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4531.1.1>
- Hernández-Sosa, L. (2014). *Fauna de coleópteros Chrysomelidae de las Sierras de Taxco-Huautla en zonas de bosque y manejo agrícola (Bachelor Thesis)*. Facultad de Estudios Superiores Zaragoza, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico City.
- Hernández-Sosa, L., Romero-Nápoles, J., Valdez-Carrasco, J. M., Carrillo-Sánchez, J. L., Ramírez-Alarcón, S., Ordóñez-Reséndiz, M. M. et al. (2019). Revisión genérica de Fulcidacini Jakobson, 1924 (Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae) para México. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (nueva serie)*, 35, 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.21829/azm.2019.3502198>
- Jacoby, M. (1879). Descriptions of new species of phytophagous Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 773–793. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1879.tb02716.x>
- Jacoby, M. (1892a). Insecta Coleoptera. Phytophaga (part). Volume VI, Part 1. *Electronic Biología Centrali-Americana*. Accessed on September 15, 2020 http://www.sil.si.edu/digitalcollections/bca/navigation/bca_12_06_01/bca_12_06_01select.cfm
- Jacoby, M. (1892b). Insecta Coleoptera. Phytophaga (part). Volume VI, Part 1 (Supp.). *Electronic Biología Centrali-Americana*. Accessed on September 15, 2020 http://www.sil.si.edu/digitalcollections/bca/navigation/bca_12_06_01s/bca_12_06_01sselect.cfm

- Jacoby, M. (1900). Descriptions of new species and a new genus of South American Eumolpidae. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society*, *XI*, 453–510.
- Jacoby, M. (1907). Descriptions of new species of South-American Beetles of the Cryptocephaline Division of the Family Chrysomelidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 829–855. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7998.1907.tb06961.x>
- Jacques, R. L. Jr. (1988). *The potato beetles. The genus Leptinotarsa in North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)*. Flora y Fauna Handbook. USA: Brill.
- Joly, L. J., & Savini, V. (2003). Coleópteros. In M. Aguilera, A. Azócar, & E. González-Jiménez (Eds.). *Biodiversidad en Venezuela, Tomo I* (pp. 438–447). Caracas: Fundación Polar, Ministerio de Ciencia y Tecnología/ Fondo Nacional de Ciencia/ Tecnología e Innovación (FONACIT).
- Karren, J. B. (1972). A revision of the subfamily Chlamisinae of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, *49*, 875–988.
- Kingsolver, J. M. (1965). On the genus *Abutiloneus* Bridwell (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, *19*, 125–128.
- Kingsolver, J. M. (1990). Biosystematics of the Genus of *Zabrotes* of America North of Mexico (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, *116*, 135–174.
- Krysan, J. L., & Smith, R. F. (1987a). Systematics of the *virgifera* species group of *Diabrotica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Entomography*, *5*, 375–484.
- Krysan, J. L., & Smith, R. F. (1987b). Three new species of *Diabrotica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomography*, *5*, 523–530.
- Lacordaire, M. T. (1848). Monographie des coléoptères subpentamères de la famille des phytophages, vol. 2. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège*, *5*, 1–890.
- Lawrence, J. F., Ślipiński, A., Seago, A. E., Thayer, M. K., Newton, A. F., & Marvaldi, A. E. (2011). Phylogeny of the Coleoptera based on morphological characters of adults and larvae. *Annales Zoologici*, *61*, 1–217. <https://doi.org/10.3161/000345411X576725>
- Linzmeier, A. M., & Konstantinov, A. S. (2012). A new genus of leaf litter inhabiting Neotropical Monoplatina (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Alticini). *Zootaxa*, *3260*, 19–32. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3260.1.2>
- López-Pérez, S., Zaragoza-Caballero, S., & Chaboo, C. S. (2016). Revision of *Ogdoecosta* Spaeth 1909 with description of *Ogdoecosta paraflavomaculata* López-Pérez, sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Mesomphaliini). *Zootaxa*, *4179*, 410–440. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4179.3.4>
- López-Pérez, S., Lobato, M., & Benítez-Malvido, J. (2020a). First record of subgenus *Akantaka* (Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Dorynotini) in Mexico. *The Coleopterist Bulletin*, *74*, 322–323. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-74.2.322>
- López-Pérez, S., Benítez-Malvido, J., Lobato-García, J. M., Siliceo-Cantero, J. M., & Santillán-Mendoza, R. (2020b). A new state record for *Chelobasis bicolor* Gray (Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Arescini) and new host association with *Heliconia bourgaeana* Peterson (Heliconiaceae) in Mexico. *The Coleopterist Bulletin*, *74*, 572–575. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-74.3.572>
- López-Pérez, S., & Zaragoza-Caballero, S. (2018). Cassidini *sensu lato* (Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) de México. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, *80*, 672–704. <https://doi.org/10.22201/ib.20078706e.2018.3.2511>
- Lucio-García, G. J. N., Niño-Maldonado, S., Coronado-Blanco, J. M., Horta-Vega, J. V., Reyes-Muñoz, J. L., & Sánchez-Reyes, U. J. (2019). Diversidad de Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) en un fragmento de bosque tropical subcaducifolio del noreste de México. *Entomología Mexicana*, *6*, 348–355.
- Luna-Cozar, J., Romero-Nápoles, J., & Jones, R. W. (2002). Lista de Bruchidae del estado de Querétaro, México (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (nueva serie)*, *87*, 17–28.
- Maes, J. M., & Gómez-Zurita, J. (2016). Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de Nicaragua, Parte IV, Chrysomelinae. *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología*, *76*, 1–95.
- Maes, J. M., & Staines, C. L. (1991). Catálogo de los Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de Nicaragua. *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología*, *18*, 1–53.
- Maes, J. M., Gómez-Zurita, J., Riley, E. G., Windsor, D., Borowiec, L., & Chaboo, C. S. (2016). Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de Nicaragua, Parte VIII, Cassidinae *sensu stricto* (tortoise beetles). *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología*, *76*, 1–193.
- Maes, J. M., Gómez-Zurita, J., & Staines, C. (2016). Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de Nicaragua, Parte IX, Cassidinae Hispinos. *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología*, *76*, 1–201.
- Marín-Jarillo, A. (2012). *El género Diabrotica (Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae) en México*. León, Guanajuato: Sagarpa.
- Martínez-Sánchez, I., Romero-Nápoles, J., Niño-Maldonado, S., Sánchez-Reyes, U. J., Sandoval-Becerra, F. M., & Ventura-Maza, A. (2017). Brúquidos (Bruchidae) colectados en el Cañón El Novillo y La Libertad en el noreste de México. *Entomología Mexicana*, *4*, 513–517.
- Martínez-Sánchez, I., Sánchez-Reyes, U. J., & Valencia-Herverth, J. (2019). Nueva distribución de crisomélidos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) para Hidalgo, México. *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología*, *179*, 3–12.
- Medvedev, L. N., Niño-Maldonado, S., Sanchez-Reyes, U. J., & Moseyko, A. G. (2012). To the knowledge of Mexican Clytrini (Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae), with description of two new species of the genus *Coscinoptera* Lacordaire, 1848. *Zoosystematica Rossica*, *21*, 244–253. <https://doi.org/10.31610/zsr/2012.21.2.244>
- Moldenke, A. R. (1970). *A revision of the Clytrinae of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama*. Stanford: Stanford University.
- Moldenke, A. R. (1981). A generic reclassification of the New World Clytrinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with a description of new species. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, *29*, 75–116.

- Monrós, F. (1951). Notes on Chrysomelid beetles of the subfamily Chlamisinae, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 101, 451–463. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.101-3283.451>
- Monrós, F. (1953). Some corrections in the nomenclature of Clytrinae (Chrysomelidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 7, 45–50.
- Monrós, F. (1954). Revision of the Chrysomelid subfamily Aulacoscelinae. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, 112, 321–360.
- Monrós, F. (1958). Notas y descripciones de Criocerinae (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias*, 40, 171–187.
- Montelongo, T., & Gómez-Zurita, J. (2013). Morphological and molecular characterization of a new Nearctic species of *Calligrapha* Chevrolat, 1836 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae) from Central Mexico. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 115, 369–391. <https://doi.org/10.4289/0013-8797.115.4.369>
- Moreno, C. E. (2001). *Métodos para medir la biodiversidad*. Zaragoza, España: M&T-Manuales y Tesis SEA.
- Morrone, J. J. (2004). Panbiogeografía, componentes bióticos y zonas de transición. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 48, 149–162. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S0085-56262004000200001>
- Moura, L. de A. (2008). *Análise cladística dos gêneros da Seção Schematizites (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae, Galerucini) (Doctoral Thesis)*. Instituto de Biociências da Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brasil.
- Munroe, D. D., & Smith, R. F. (1980). A revision of the systematics of *Acalymma* sensu stricto Barber (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from North America including Mexico. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, 112, 1–92. <https://doi.org/10.4039/entm112112fv>
- Natural History Museum. (2020). Natural History Museum (London) Collection Specimens. Occurrence dataset accessed on December 17, 2020 <https://www.gbif.org/occurrence/1269988909> <https://doi.org/10.5519/0002965>
- Nilsson, J. A., & Johnson, C. D. (1993). A taxonomic revision of the Palm Bruchids (Pachymerini) and a description of the World Genera of Pachymerinae (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Society*, 41, 1–104.
- Niño-Maldonado, S., & Clark, S. M. (2020). *Carpiradialis*, new genus, and two new species from Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 74, 563–571. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-74.3.563>
- Niño-Maldonado, S., Romero-Nápoles, J. R., Sánchez-Reyes, U. J., Jones, R., & De León-González, E. I. (2014a). Inventario preliminar de Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de Tamaulipas, México. In A. Correa-Sandoval, J. V. Horta-Vega, J. García-Jiménez, & L. Barrientos-Lozano (Eds.), *Biodiversidad tamaulipeca, Vol. 2 (2)* (pp. 121–132). Tamaulipas, México: Tecnológico Nacional de México, Instituto Tecnológico de Ciudad Victoria.
- Niño-Maldonado, S., Sánchez-Reyes, U. J., Meléndez-Jaramillo, E., Gómez-Moreno, V. C., & Navarrete-Heredia, J. L. (2014b). Coleópteros Chrysomelidae. In S. Guerrero, J. L. Navarrete-Heredia, & S. H. Contreras-Rodríguez (Eds.), *Biodiversidad del estero El Salado* (pp. 85–98). Guadalajara: Universidad de Guadalajara.
- Niño-Maldonado, S., Jones, R. W., Obregón, J. A., Sánchez-Reyes, U. J., & Luna, J. (2016). Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) del estado de Querétaro. In R. W. Jones, & V. Serrano-Cárdenas (Eds.), *Historia natural de Querétaro* (pp. 407–413). Querétaro: Editorial Universitaria, Colección Academia, Serie Nodos.
- Niño-Maldonado, S., Sánchez-Reyes, U. J., Clark, S. M., López-Mancilla, A., & Martínez-Sánchez, I. (2018). New records of *Uroplata fusca* Chapuis and *Pseudispa sinuata* Staines for Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 43, 807–810. <https://doi.org/10.3958/059.043.0329>
- Noguera, F. A. (1988). Hispinae y Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) de Chamela, Jalisco, México. *Folia Entomológica Mexicana*, 77, 277–311.
- Ordóñez-Reséndiz, M. M. (2008). Crisomélidos (Coleópteros). In S. Ocegueda, & J. Llorente-Bousquets (Eds.), *Catálogo taxonómico de especies de México, en capital natural de México. Vol. 1: Conocimiento actual de la biodiversidad*. México D.F.: Conabio.
- Ordóñez-Reséndiz, M. M. (2014). *Catálogo de autoridades taxonómicas y base de datos curatorial de la familia Chrysomelidae en México*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. Facultad de Estudios Superiores Zaragoza. Informe final SNIB-Conabio, Proyecto No. HS003. Mexico City.
- Ordóñez-Reséndiz, M. M. (2016). *Biodiversidad de coleópteros y arañas de las sierras de Taxco-Huautla*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. Facultad de Estudios Superiores Zaragoza. Informe final SNIB-Conabio, Proyecto No. JF105, Mexico City.
- Ordóñez-Reséndiz, M. M. (2017). Overlooked records for select Mexican leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 90, 265–267. <https://doi.org/10.2317/0022-8567-90.3.265>
- Ordóñez-Reséndiz, M. M., & Eligio-García, M. A. (2006). Patrones de distribución de la familia Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). In J. J. Morrone, & J. Llorente-Bousquets (Eds.), *Componentes bióticos principales de la entomofauna mexicana* (pp. 475–514). México D.F.: Las Prensas de Ciencias, UNAM.
- Ordóñez-Reséndiz, M. M., & López-Pérez, S. (2009). Crisomélidos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) de las Sierras de Taxco-Huautla, México. *Entomología Mexicana*, 8, 946–951.
- Ordóñez-Reséndiz, M. M., López-Pérez, S., & Rodríguez-Mirón, G. M. (2011). Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) en la Sierra Nevada, México. *Entomología Mexicana*, 10, 779–784.
- Ordóñez-Reséndiz, M. M., López-Pérez, S., & Rodríguez-Mirón, G. M. (2014). Biodiversidad de Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) en México. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, Suplemento 85*, S271–S278. <https://doi.org/10.7550/rmb.31424>

- Pallister, J. C. (1953). The leaf beetles of north central Mexico collected on the David Rockefeller Mexican Expedition (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 1623, 1–95.
- Pic, M. (1941a). *Opuscula martialis* III. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne, numéro spécial*, 1–16.
- Pic, M. (1941b). *Opuscula martialis* IV. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne, numéro spécial*, 1–16.
- Pic, M. (1941c). *Opuscula martialis* V. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne, numéro spécial*, 1–16.
- Pic, M. (1942). *Opuscula martialis* VI. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne, numéro spécial*, 1–16.
- Porter, C. E. (1905). Lista de los Crioceridae de Mejico. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 9, 141–148.
- Reid, C. A. M. (1995). A cladistic analysis of subfamilial relationships in the Chrysomelidae *sensu lato* (Chrysomeloidea). In J. Pakaluk, & S. A. Ślipiński (Eds.), *Biology, Phylogeny, and classification of Coleoptera: papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A. Crowson* (pp. 559–631). Warszawa: Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN.
- Reid, C. A. M. (2014). 2 Chrysomeloidea Latreille, 1802. In R. A. B. Leschen, & R. G. Beutel (Eds.), *Coleoptera, beetles. Vol. 3. Morphology and Systematics (Phytophaga)* (pp. 11–15). Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Reyes, E., Canto, A., & Rodríguez, R. (2009). Especies de *Megacerus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) y sus plantas hospederas en Yucatán. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 80, 875–878. <https://doi.org/10.22201/ib.20078706e.2009.003.181>
- Reyes-Ortiz, J., Luna-Ferrer, L., González-Gándara, J. M., Cruz-Morales, C., & Domínguez-Barradas, G. E. (2016). Herbivoría en cicadas (Cycadophyta) por adultos de *Janbechynea elongata* Jacoby, 1888 (Coleoptera: Orsodacnidae) en el ANP Sierra de Otontepec, Veracruz. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (nueva serie)*, 32, 126–128. <https://doi.org/10.21829/azm.2016.3201938>
- Riley, E. G., Clark, S. M., & Gilbert, A. J. (2001). New records, nomenclatural changes, and taxonomic notes for select North American leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Insecta Mundi*, 15, 1–17.
- Riley, E. G., Clark, S. M., & Seeno, T. N. (2003). *Catalog of the leaf beetles of America North of Mexico (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae, Orsodacnidae and Chrysomelidae, excluding Bruchinae)*. Sacramento, California: Coleopterists Society.
- Rodrigues, J. M. S., & Mermudes, J. R. M. (2016). New records and distributional notes for the Neotropical genus *Isotes* Weise, 1922 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). *Checklist*, 12, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.15560/12.1.1848>
- Rodríguez-Mirón, G. M. (2018). Checklist of the family Megalopodidae Latreille (Coleoptera: Chrysomeloidea); a synthesis of its diversity and distribution. *Zootaxa*, 4434, 265–302. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4434.2.3>
- Rodríguez-Mirón, G. M. (2019). A new species of *Mastostethus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomeloidea: Megalopodidae) from Chiapas, Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 4691, 093–096. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4691.1.11>
- Rodríguez-Mirón, G. M., & Zaragoza-Caballero, S. (2017). Revisión taxonómica del género *Mastostethus* (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae) en México y descripción de dos especies nuevas. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 88, 312–334. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rmb.2017.03.027>
- Romero, J., & Johnson, C. D. (2004). Checklist of the Bruchidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) of Mexico. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 58, 613–635. <https://doi.org/10.1649/694>
- Romero-Nápoles, J. (2009). Dos nuevos registros de géneros de Bruchidae (Insecta Coleoptera) para México. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (nueva serie)*, 25, 671–672. <https://doi.org/10.21829/azm.2009.253671>
- Romero-Nápoles, J. (2010). A new species of *Acanthoscelides* Schilsky, 1905 (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) from Nuevo León, Mexico, with a key to the *obtectus* species-group. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 64, 125–128. <https://doi.org/10.1649/072.064.0208>
- Romero-Nápoles, J. (2016). Systematics of the seed beetle genus *Decellebruchus* Borowiec, 1987 (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). *Zookeys*, 579, 59–81. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.579.7716>
- Romero-Nápoles, J. (2018). A new species of the seed beetle genus *Megacerus* Fähræus, 1839 (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) and redescription of *Megacerus centralis* (Pic), with a Key to the Mexican species and new host and distribution records. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 72, 531–540. <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-72.3.531>
- Romero-Nápoles, J., De la Cruz-Perez, A., & Kingsolver, J. M. (2009). Seed beetles (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) associated with *Acacia cornigera* (L.) Willd., with description of a new species of *Acanthoscelides* Schilsky. *Insecta Mundi*, 93, 1–11.
- Romero-Nápoles, J., & Kingsolver, J. M. (2009). A new species of *Acanthoscelides* Schilsky (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) from Mexico with some biological notes. *Neotropical Entomology*, 38, 497–500. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1519-566X2009000400009>
- Romero-Nápoles, J., & Romero-Ramírez, M. (2011). A new species of *Dahlbruchus* Bridwell, 1931 (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) from an archaeological site in Texcoco, Mexico with some comments about history of the site and bionomics of the insect. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (nueva serie)*, 27, 377–391. <https://doi.org/10.21829/azm.2011.272759>
- Romero-Nápoles, J., & Westcott, R. L. (2011). The Bruchidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) of La Reserva de la Biósfera Sierra de Huautla, Morelos, Mexico, with descriptions of two new species and an annotated checklist. *Insecta Mundi*, 166, 1–15.
- Romero-Nápoles, J., & Yus-Ramos, R. (2008). A new species of *Acanthoscelides* Schilsky, 1905 (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) from Oaxaca, Mexico with new distribution records of Bruchidae for this state. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (nueva serie)*, 24, 95–100. <https://doi.org/10.21829/azm.2008.242706>

- Sánchez-Reyes, U. J., Niño-Maldonado, S., & Jones, R. W. (2014). Diversity and altitudinal distribution of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) in Peregrina Canyon, Tamaulipas, Mexico. *Zookeys*, 417, 103–132. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.417.7551>
- Sánchez-Reyes, U. J., Niño-Maldonado, S., Meléndez-Jaramillo, E., Gómez-Moreno, V., & Banda-Hernández, J. E. (2015a). Riqueza de Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) en el cerro El Diente, San Carlos, Tamaulipas, México. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (nueva serie)*, 31, 10–22. <https://doi.org/10.21829/azm.2015.311499>
- Sánchez-Reyes, U. J., Niño-Maldonado, S., Meléndez-Jaramillo, E., Gómez-Moreno, V., & Villanueva-Alanis, B. (2015b). Primer registro de *Cryptocephalus downiei* Riley & Gilbert, 1999 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae) en México. *Dugesiana*, 22, 55–57.
- Santiago-Blay, J. A. (2004). Description of seven new species of *Janbechynea* (Orsodacnidae or Chrysomelidae, *sensu lato*) from Mexico: availability of new names and corrections. *Entomological News*, 115, 108–112.
- Savini, V., & Escalona, H. E. (2005). A new species of *Longitarsus* Latreille, 1825 from Mexico (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Altincinae, Longitarsini). *Zootaxa*, 956, 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.956.1.1>
- Seeno, T. N., Scherer, G., & Corwin, K. S. (1976). Jan Bechyně. Necrology and bibliography. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 27, 1–69.
- Sekerka, L. (2014). Review of *Imatidiini* genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 54, 257–314.
- Serrano-Reséndiz, V. (2014). *Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) en la Estación Biológica El Limón, Morelos (Bachelor Thesis)*. Facultad de Estudios Superiores Zaragoza, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico City.
- Ślipiński, S. A., Leschen, R. A. B., & Lawrence, J. F. (2011). Orden Coleoptera Linnaeus, 1758. In Z. Q. Zhang (Ed.), Animal biodiversity: an outline of higher-level classification and survey of taxonomic richness. *Zootaxa*, 3148, 203–208. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3148.1.39>
- Špringlová, B. (1960). Essai monographique du genre *Eumolpus* (Coleoptera Phytophaga). *Memoirs of the Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium*, 60, 3–79.
- Staines, C. L. (1989). A new genus and species of Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Central America. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 91, 342–345.
- Staines, C. L. (1994a). A revision of the genus *Anisostena* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Part II. The subgenus *Anisostena*: key to the species groups and the *ariadne* species group. *Insecta Mundi*, 8, 125–135.
- Staines, C. L. (1994b). A revision of the genus *Anisostena* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Part III. The *pilatei* species group. *Insecta Mundi*, 8, 213–226.
- Staines, C. L. (1997). Transfer of *Sumitrosis lateritia* (Smith) to *Platothispa* Uhmman and a key to the genera of Hispinae known to occur in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 51, 193–196.
- Staines, C. L. (2007). New distributional records of new world Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 109, 160–165.
- Staines, C. L. (2015). *Catalog of hispines of the world (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae)*. Accessed on September 15, 2020: http://entomology.si.edu/Collections_Coleoptera-Hispines.html
- Staines, C. L. & García-Robledo, C. (2014). The genus *Cephaloleia* Chevrolat, 1836 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Zookeys*, 436, 1–355. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.436.5766>
- Stål, C. (1858). Till kändedomen om Amerikas Chrysomeliner. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, 15, 469–478.
- Stål, C. (1859). Bidrag till kändedomen om Amerikas Chrysomeliner. *Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, 16, 305–326.
- Stål, C. (1860). Till kändedomen om Chrysomelidae. *Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, 17, 455–470.
- Strother, M. S., & Staines, C. L. (2008). A Revision of the New World Genus *Fidia* Baly, 1863 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae: Adoxini). *Zootaxa*, 1798, 1–100. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1798.1.1>
- Terán, A. L., & Johnson, C. D. (2002). Dos especies nuevas y datos adicionales acerca del género *Megacerus* Fähræus, 1839 (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). *Acta Zoológica Lilloana*, 46, 51–65.
- Van Roie, M., De Wint, F., Güngör, A., Huyghe, C., Dekoninck, W., & Sekerka, L. (2019). An annotated checklist of the leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from El Salvador, with additions from the Bechyně collection in the Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences. *Zookeys*, 856, 137–196. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.856.32017>
- White, B. E. (1944). A new *Scelolyperus* and a key to the American species north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomological News*, 55, 177–180.
- White, R. E. (1968). *A review of the genus Cryptocephalus in America North of Mexico (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera)*. Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.03629236.290.1>
- White, R. E. (1991). Revalidation of two species of American *Lema* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 45, 270–271.
- White, R. E. (1993). A revision of the subfamily Criocerinae (Chrysomelidae) of North America North of Mexico. *United States Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin*, 1805, 1–158.
- White, R. E. (1996). A revision of the genus *Chaetocnema* of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute*, 29, 1–158.

- Wilcox, J. A. (1953). New species of Galerucinae and Alticinae with notes on other species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Ohio Journal of Science*, 53, 51–58.
- Wilcox, J. A. (1965). *Checklist of the beetles of Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America and the West Indies*. New York: Biological Research Institute of America.
- Wilcox, J. A. (1975). *Checklist of the beetles of Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America and the West Indies*. New York: Biological Research Institute of America.
- Wilcox, J. A. (1983). Family 129. Chrysomelidae. In R. H. Arnett (Ed), *Checklist of the Beetles of North and Central America and the West Indies, Vol. 8: The leaf beetles and bean weevils* (pp. 617–691). Gainesville: Flora & Fauna Publications.
- Zaragoza-Caballero, S. (1963). *Estudio de los coleópteros del Pedregal de San Ángel, D. F. (Familia Chrysomelidae) (Bachelor Thesis)*. Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico City.